Electronics Letters

VOLUME 20, 1984

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Electronics Letters

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

ELECTRONICS LETTERS (ISSN 0013–5194) is published fortnightly (biweekly) except for one issue in December (total of 25 issues), by the IEE, PO Box 8, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, England. 1984 annual subscription price £123·00, overseas £173·00 or US $380·00, including air speed delivery for US subscribers. Single copy £12·00 or US $27·00. Available also in a concurrent microfiche edition at the same subscription rate as for the printed edition. The subscription for combined paper and microfiche is £165·00 (UK), overseas £232·00 ($510·00). Air mail service direct to subscribers an additional £38·50 or US $77·00. Second class postage rate paid at Jamaica, NY 11431, USA. Air freight and mailing in the USA by Publishing Expediting Inc. US postmasters: please send address changes to ELECTRONICS LETTERS, Publications Expediting Inc., 200 Meacham Avenue, Elmont, NY 11003, USA.

All subscriptions inquiries and orders should be sent to the Publication Sales Department, IEE, Station House, Nightingale Road, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 1SA, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331 (s.t.d. 0462 53331), Telex 825962.

Contributions should be addressed to the Executive Editor, *Electronics Letters*, Publishing Department, Institution of Electrical Engineers, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, England.
There is no page charge.

All other correspondence, including advertisements, should be sent to: IEE Publishing Department, PO Box 8, Southgate House, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1HQ, England. Telephone Stevenage 313311 (s.t.d. 0438 313311). Telex 825962, Cables Voltampere Stevenage, England. The telephone number of the London Office is 01 240 1871, Telex 261176.

The advantages of rapid publication given by *Electronics Letters* are nullified if subscribers are subject to excessive delays in the receipt of the journal. The Executive Editor would be grateful to learn of any difficulties subscribers may experience.

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention and the International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved. Apart from any copying under the UK Copyright Act 1956, part 1, section 7, whereby a single copy of an article may be supplied, under certain conditions, for the purposes of research or private study, by a library of a class prescribed by the UK Board of Trade Regulations (Statutory Instruments, 1957, no. 868), no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means without the prior permission of the copyright owners. Permission is, however, not required to copy abstracts of papers or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

Single copies may be made for the purpose of research or private study.

The IEE appreciates that, on certain occasions, it could be very useful for organisations to be able to make copies of articles and papers. An IEE licensing arrangement exists whereby organisations entering into an agreement are legally entitled to make up to twenty copies of an IEE paper or article. Full details may be obtained from the IEE Publishing Department at the above address.

Authorisation to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or for the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by the Institution of Electrical Engineers for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the base fee of $2·00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, USA. 0013–5194/84 $2·00 + 0·00. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as copying for general distribution, for advertising of promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Payment is also required for copying of articles published before 1978.

The IEE is not as a body responsible for the opinions expressed by individual authors.

The IEE is a member of the Association of Learned & Professional Society Publishers.

Publishing Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
England

Secretary of the IEE:
H. H. W. Losty

Managing Editor:
Bernard Dunkley

Executive Editor:
Kathy Westwood

Assistant Editor:
Jane Glendening

Graphics Manager:
Maurice Partridge

Marketing Manager:
Alan Baldwin

EDITORS
P. J. B. Clarricoats *(London)*
E. A. Ash *(London)*

Advertising Department:
IEE
PO Box 8
Southgate House
Stevenage
Herts. SG1 1HQ
England

© 1984: The Institution of Electrical Engineers

The Institution of Electrical Engineers
Savoy Place,
London WC2R 0BL
England

Typeset in England by
Santype International Ltd
Netherhampton Road
Salisbury
Wilts. SP2 8PS

Printed in England by
C. F. Hodgson & Sons Ltd
Unit 4
Central Trading Estate
Staines
Middlesex

Electronics Letters

INDEX VOLUME 20, 1984

Author index

A

Abdul-Karim, M.A.H., and Ibrahim, K.M. see Ibrahim, K.M.
Abe, T., Mitsunaga, Y., Kuwabara, T., and Ishida, Y. see Mitsunaga, Y.
Abe, Y., Niwa, M., Tashiro, Y., Minemura, K., and Iwasaki, H. see Niwa, M.
Aboul-Atta, O., and Bridges, G. see Bridges, G.
Abram, R.A., Smith, C., and Burt, M.G. see Smith, C.
Ackley, D.E. High-power single longitudinal mode operation of twin-channel substrate mesa guide (TCSM) lasers p509
Ackley, D.E. Phase-locked injection laser arrays with nonuniform stripe spacing p695
Adams, J.L., and Falconer, R.M. 'Orwell': a protocol for carrying integrated services on a digital communications ring p970
Adams, M.J., and Buus, J. see Buus, J.
Adams, M.J., and Osiński, M. see Osiński, M.
Adler, E.L., and Oliveira, J.E.B. see Oliveira, J.E.B.
Agarwal, A.K. New mode scrambler for optical fibre measurements p447
Agrawal, A.K., and Bhat, B. End effects in coupled rectangular resonators in unilateral fin line p242
Ahmed, A.A., and Baudrand, H. see Baudrand, H.
Ahmed, H., Hopper, G.F., Davis, J.R., and McMahon, R.A. see Hopper, G.F.
Ahmed, H., Lee, K.L., Kelly, M.J., and Wybourne, M.N. see Lee, K.L.
Ahmed, H., McMillan, G.B., and Shannon, J.M. see McMillan, G.B.
Ahmed, K.U. Thin-film integrated band-rejection filters p686
Aishima, A., and Fukushima, Y. Analysis of high-speed and high-gain *n*-InP transferred electron effect photodetector p492
Aitchison, C.S., and Free, C.E. see Free, C.E.
Ajisawa, A., Fujiwara, M., Sugimoto, Y., and Ohta, Y. see Fujiwara, M.
Akazawa, Y., Iwashita, K., Ohta, N., Ishihara, N., and Konaka, S. see Iwashita, K.
Akhavan Leilabady, P., Jones, J.D.C., Kersey, A.D., Corke, M., and Jackson, D.A. Monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter p664
Akhmedzhanov, I.M., Prokhorov, A.M., and Shcherbakov, E.A. Linear thin-film Bragg modulator p967
Akiba, S., Matsushima, Y., Noda, Y., Kushiro, Y., and Seki, N. see Matsushima, Y.
Akiba, S., Utaka, K., Sakai, K., and Matsushima, Y. see Utaka, K.
Al-Rawas, L.A.A., and Ormondroyd, R.F. Novel delay-lock-loop implementation for reduced acquisition time of *pn* sequences p22
Alard, F., Francois, P.L., Bayon, J.F., and Rose, B. see Francois, P.L.
Alard, F., Francois, P.L., and Bayon, J.F. see Francois, P.L.
Alard, F., Franscois, P.L., and Bayon, J.F. see Franscois, P.L.
Albrecht, H. Observation of negative differential resistance in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP:Fe$ JFETs p930
Albrecht, H., and Lauterbach, C. Measurement of drift mobility and carrier density profiles in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs p394
Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., Buhl, L.L., Joyner, C.H., and Marcatili, E.A.J. see Korotky, S.K.
Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., Buhl, L.L., and Divino, M.D. High-speed low-loss low-drive-power travelling-wave optical modulator for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32\ \mu m$ p354
Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., Eisenstein, G., Kasper, B.L., Veselka, J.J., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., Joyner, C.H., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Alferness, R.C., and Divino, M.D. Efficient fibre to *X*-cut $Ti:LiNnO_3$ waveguide coupling for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32\ \mu m$ p465
Alping, A., Bentland, B., and Eng, S.T. 100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic local area networks p794
Amador, R., and López, R. Statistical simulation of circuits using interpolation polynomials p405
Amano, C., Shibukawa, A., Ando, K., and Yamaguchi, M. Influence of growth conditions on deep levels in molecular-beam-epitaxial GaAs p174
Amano, T., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Motosugi, G., and Kurumada, K. see Hata, S.
Anderson, R.J., Lee, C.F., Lee, S.J., Hou, D., Miller, D.L., and Sheng, N.H. see Lee, C.P.
Ando, K., Amano, C., Shibukawa, A., and Yamaguchi, M. see Amano, C.
Andreou, A.G., and Westgate, C.R. Magneto-transistor effect, The p699
Andrews, D.A., Houghton, A.J.N., and Rodgers, P.M. see Houghton, A.J.N.
Ankiewicz, A., and Love, J.D. see Love, J.D.
Antar, Y.M.M., and Hendry, A. see Hendry, A.
Antell, G.R., and Murison, R.F. InGaAs/InP mesa photodetector passivated with silicon dioxide p919
Antreasyan, A., Chen, C.Y., Cho, A.Y., and Garbinski, P.A. see Chen, C.Y.
Aota, T., Kawanishi, H., and Iwakami, T. see Kawanishi, H.
Arai, M., Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Kondo, M., and Minemura, K. see Shikada, M.
Arai, S., Koren, U., and Tien, P.K. see Koren, U.
Arata, R., Kikuchi, K., and Okoshi, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Arazi, B. Position recovery using binary sequences p61
van Ardenne, A., Bregman, J.D., Sondaar, L.H., and Knoben, M.H.M. Compact dual-polarised coaxial feed at 327 MHz p723
Arimoto, A., Ohishi, A., Chinone, N., and Ojima, M. see Ohishi, A.
Arioka, R., Haibara, T., and Tachikura, M. see Haibara, T.
Arnaud D'Avitaya, F., Rosencher, E., Delage, S., and Campidelli, Y. see Rosencher, E.
Arnaud, J., Coste, F., and Fesquet, J. see Coste, F.
Arndt, F., Tucholke, U., and Wriedt, T. Broadband dual-depth *E*-plane corrugated square waveguide polariser p458
Arnold, D., Fischer, R., Klem, J., Ponse, F., and Morkoç, H. Reduction of backgating in GaAs/AlGaAs MESFETs by optimisation of active-layer/buffer-layer interface p376
Arnoux, J.M., Bourbin, Y., Papuchon, M., Vatoux, S., and Werner, M. see Bourbin, Y.
Arrowsmith, R.P., Wyncoll, J., Kang, K.N., Cristoloveanu, S., and Hemment, P.L.F. see Wyncoll, J.
Arsene-Henry, P., and Tortelier, P. see Tortelier, P.
Artjushenko, V.G., Butvina, L.N., Vojtsehovskii, V.V., Dianov, E.M., and Prokhorov, A.M. Optical losses in polycrystalline thallium halide fibres at CO- and CO_2-laser wavelengths p93
Artjushenko, V.G., Voitsekhovsky, V.V., Masychev, V.J., Zubov, J.V., and Sysoev, V.K. Fibre optic device for simultaneous laser power transmission and temperature measuring of irradiated object p983
Asahi, H., Kawamura, Y., and Wakita, K. see Kawamura, Y.
Asaka, N., Nakano, H., and Yamauchi, J. see Nakano, H.
Asakawa, K., and Shirasaki, Y. Underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles p1031
Ashoka, H., and Tucker, R.S. Modelling and analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers p220
Atechian, J., Baudrand, H., and Pahn, J. Composite dielectric waveguide p189
Auffret, R., Leboutet, A., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Austin, R.F., Feldman, R.D., and Oron, M. see Feldman, R.D.
Awaka, J., Fukuchi, H., and Oguchi, T. see Fukuchi, H.
Azan, F., Mills, K., Perruche, H., Boireau, P., and Lacombe, J. see Mills, K.
Azan, F., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Azoulay, R., Brillouet, F., Riou, J., Trotte, M., and Dugrand, L. see Brillouet, F.

B

Bachmann, P., Geittner, P., Leers, D., Lennartz, M., and Wilson, H. Low OH excess loss PCVD fibres prepared by fluorine doping p35
Badawi, M.H., Barker, G.K., and Mun, J. see Barker, G.K.
Badawi, M.H. and Mun, J. Halogen lamp annealing of GaAs for MESFET fabrication p125
Baets, R., and Lagasse, P.E. Longitudinal static-field model for DH lasers p41
Baier, S., Cirillo, N.C., Fraasch, A., Lee, H., Eastman, L.F., and Shur, M.S. see Cirillo, N.C.
Baikalov, P.J., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Bailbe, J.P., Marty, A., and Rey, G. Influence of degeneracy on behaviour of homojunction AsGa bipolar transistor p258
Bailly, B., Krawczyk, S., Sautreuil, B., Blanchet, R., and Viktorovitch, P. see Krawczyk, S.
Bajpai, S.N. Magnetostatic variable constant delay line consisting of metal-dielectric YIG-GGG metal p783
Bakker, G.W., Roulston, D.J., and Eltoukhy, A.A. Effective recombination velocity of polysilicon contacts for bipolar transistors p622
Bandler, J.W., Chen, S.H., and Daijavad, S. Novel approach to multicoupled-cavity filter sensitivity and group delay computation p580
Bandler, J.W., Chen, S.H., and Daijavad, S. Proof and extension of general sensitivity formulas for lossless two-ports p481
Banjo, O.P., Lo, P.S.L., and Vilar, E. see Lo, P.S.L.
Bansal, R. Developing experimental models for a bistatic subsurface radar p1042
Banu, M., Khoury, J., and Tsividis, Y. see Khoury, J.
Bark, M.L., Christou, A., Davey, J.E., and Tseng, W.F. see Christou, A.
Barker, G.K., Badawi, M.H., and Mun, J. 60 GHz monolithic GaAs front-end circuit for receiver applications p334
Barrett, N.J., and Sealy, B.J. Electron beam annealing of zinc implanted GaAs to control profile broadening p175
Bartsch, H., Skorupa, W., Kreissig, U., and Hensel, E. see Skorupa, W.
Batey, J., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., and Wight, D.R. GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir–Blodgett film electroluminescent diode p489
Baudrand, H., Atechian, J., and Pahn, J. see Atechian, J.
Baudrand, H., and Ahmed, A.A. New model for submicron-scale dual-gate TFT p33
Baudrand, H., and Tonye, E. see Tonye, E.
Bava, G.P., Ghione, G., and Maio, I. Influence of laser fluctuations on soliton propagation in optical fibres p1002
Bava, G.P., Pisani, U., and Pozzolo, V. 'Source-pull' technique at microwave frequencies p152
Bayon, J.F., Francois, P.L., Alard, F., and Rose, B. see Francois, P.L.
Bayon, J.F., Francois, P.L., and Alard, F. see Francois, P.L.
Bayon, J.F., Franscois, P.L., and Alard, F. see Franscois, P.L.
Bayoumi, M., Jullien, G.A., and Miller, W.C. Multi-look-up-table module for RNS systems implementation p94
Beales, K.J., Cooper, D.M., Duncan, W.J., and Rush, J.D. Practical barrier to hydrogen diffusion into optical fibres p159
Beales, K.J., France, P.W., Carter, S.F., Williams, J.R., and Parker, J.M. see France, P.W.
Beauquet, G., Dubost, G., and Vinatier, C. see Dubost, G.
Bebbington, D.H.O., Holt, A.R., and Upton, S.A.J. see Holt, A.R.
Bellarbi, L., Mamouni, A., van de Velde, J.C., and Leroy, Y. Accurate localisation of thermal gradients in lossy materials by correlation microwave thermography p430
Belov, A.V., Dianov, E.M., Guryanov, A.N., and Hopin, V.F. Mode attenuation at 1·39 μm in graded-index fibres p555
Beneking, H., and Narozny, P. see Narozny, P.
Benko, E., Ma, Y.E., Trinh, T., Erickson, L.P., and Mattord, T.J. see Ma, Y.E.
Bensahel, D., Haond, M., and Dutartre, D. see Haond, M.
Bensahel, D., Vu, D.P., Leguet, C., Haond, M., and Colinge, J.P. see Vu, D.P.
Bentland, B., Alping, A., and Eng, S.T. see Alping, A.
Berry, J.D., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Zwicknagl, P., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Besomi, P., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Sessa, W.B. see Lee, T.P.
Besomi, P., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., and Sessa, W.B. see Lee, T.P.
Besomi, P., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Nelson, R.J. see Lin, Chinlon

Besomi, P., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Shen, T.-M., Nelson, R.J., Linke, R.A., and Tucker, R.S. see Olsson, N.A.

Besomi, P., Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., and Nelson, R.J. see Tucker, R.S.

Besomi, P., Wilson, R.B., Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., Wright, P.D., and Nelson, R.J. High-temperature operation of 1·55 μm InGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers grown by LPE p417

Bethea, C.G., Henry, C.H., Logan, R.A., and Merritt, F.R. see Henry, C.H.

Bethea, C.G., Levine, B.F., and Campbell, J.C. see Levine, B.F.

Bethea, C.G., and Levine, B.F. see Levine, B.F.

Bezanson, L.W. Scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints p246

Bhat, B., and Agrawal, A.K. see Agrawal, A.K.

Bhattacharya, P.K., and Rao, M.V. see Rao, M.V.

Bibby, G.W., and Ross, J.N. Raman spectra of hydrogen-treated optical fibres p182

Bickers, L., Frisch, D.A., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Frisch, D.A.

Bickers, L., Frisch, D.A., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Garnham, R.A., and Boggis, J.M. see Frisch, D.A.

Bickers, L., Walker, S.D., and Blank, L.C. see Walker, S.D.

Bizouard, A., Dubost, G., and Gueho, S. see Dubost, G.

Blanchet, R., Krawczyk, S., Bailly, B., Sautreuil, B., and Viktorovitch, P. see Krawczyk, S.

Blank, L.C., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Walker, S.D., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Frisch, D.A.

Blank, L.C., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Walker, S.D., Garnham, R.A., and Boggis, J.M. see Frisch, D.A.

Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., and Bickers, L. see Walker, S.D.

Blank, L.C., and Walker, S.D. see Walker, S.D.

de Blok, C.M., and Matthijsse, P. Core alignment procedure for single-mode-fibre jointing p109

Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Krakowski, M., Vilain, G., de Cremoux, B., and Duchemin, J.P. CW operation of GaInAsP buried ridge structure laser at 1·5 μm grown by LP-MOCVD p850

Bloom, D.M., and Kolner, B.H. see Kolner, B.H.

Blow, K.J., Nelson, B.P., and Doran, N.J. see Nelson, B.P.

Blum, E.J., Blundell, R., Ibruegger, J., and Gundlach, K.H. see Blundell, R.

Blundell, R., Ibruegger, J., Gundlach, K.H., and Blum, E.J. Low-noise 140–170 GHz heterodyne receiver using quasiparticle tunnel junctions p476

Blunt, R.T., Szweda, R., Lamb, M.S.M., and Cullis, A.G. Annealing of Mg implants in GaAs using incoherent radiation p444

Board, K., and Darwish, M. see Darwish, M.

Boardman, D., Ibbitson, I.R., and Crompton, E. see Ibbitson, I.R.

Boggis, J.M., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., and Garnham, R.A. see Frisch, D.A.

Boireau, P., Mills, K., Azan, F., Perruche, H., and Lacombe, J. see Mills, K.

Bonetti, M., Cancellieri, G., and Fantini, P. Compensation in time-dispersion properties of cascaded multimode fibres p211

Bonner, W.A., Nordland, W.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Merritt, F.R., and Savage, A. see Nordland, W.A.

Booth, R.C., Daymond-John, B.E., Sturges, P.E., and Wilson, M.G.F. Temperature tuning of $LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide TE/TM mode convertors p1045

Booth, R.C., Healey, P., Daymond-John, B.E., and Nayar, B.K. see Healey, P.

Borge, R., and Gee, A. see Gee, A.

Bostian, C.W., Yon, K.M., and Stutzman, W.L. see Yon, K.M.

Botez, D., and Connolly, J.C. Nonabsorbing-mirror (NAM) CDH-LOC diode lasers p530 e710

Botros, A.Z., Farmer, G.A., Cuthbert, L.G., and Olver, A.D. see Farmer, G.A.

Botros, A.Z., Olver, A.D., Cuthbert, L.G., and Farmer, G. Microwave detection of hidden objects in walls p379

Bottin, J., Es-Slassi, A.R., Nguiyen, P.H., Easwarakhantan, T., and Ravelet, S. see Es-Slassi, A.R.

Boumaour, M., and van de Wiele, F. Theoretical comparison of IBC solar cells with *N*- and *P*-type substrate under high and very high illumination p949

Bourbin, Y., Papuchon, M., Vatoux, S., Arnoux, J.M., and Werner, M. Polarisation-independent modulators with Ti:$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguides p496

Bouten, P.C.P., and Wagemans, H.H.M. Double mandrel: a modified technique for studying static fatigue on optical fibres p280

Boutin, N. Data-transmission pulses for duobinary systems p75

Bowers, J.E., and Koch, T.L. see Koch, T.L.

Bradley, D.J., McInerney, J., and Reekie, L. see McInerney, J.

Brain, M.C., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.

Brain, M.C., Smyth, P.P., Smith, D.R., White, B.R., and Chidgey, P.J. PINFET hybrid optical receivers for 1·2 Gbit/s transmission systems operating at 1·3 and 1·55 μm wavelength p894

Brand, H., Platte, W., and Glöckler, R. see Platte, W.

Bransalov, K.P., and Burov, J.I. see Burov, J.I.

Bregman, J.D., van Ardenne, A., Sondaar, L.H., and Knoben, M.H.M. see van Ardenne, A.

Bricheno, T., and Fielding, A. Stable low-loss single-mode couplers p230

Brickell, F., and Westcott, B.S. Comments on the synthesis of dual offset reflector systems p558

Bridges, G., and Aboul-Atta, O. Accuracy of the electromagnetic transient in overhead transmission lines p5

Bridges, T.J., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., Wilt, D.P., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.

Bridges, T.J., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., and Wilt, D.P. see Koch, T.L.

Brillouet, F., Riou, J., Trotte, M., Azoulay, R., and Dugrand, L. Low threshold and low dispersion MOCVD/LPE buried-heterostructure GaAs/GaAlAs lasers p857

Bristow, J.P.G., Nutt, A.C.G., and Laybourn, P.J.R. Novel integrated optical polarisers using surface plasma waves and ion milled grooves in lithium niobate p1047

Broberg, B., Koyama, F., Tohmori, Y., and Suematsu, Y. 1·53 μm DFB lasers by mass transport p692

Brockerhoff, W., Dämbkes, H., Heime, K., Ploog, K., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Dämbkes, H.

Brockman, H.E., Nicholas, K.H., and Stemp, I.J. see Nicholas, K.H.

Brown, J.M., Holonyak, N., Ludowise, M.J., Dietze, W.T., and Lewis, C.R. Monolayer heterointerfaces and thin layers (~10 Å) in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition p204

Brown, R.L., Besomi, P., Wilson, R.B., Dutta, N.K., Wright, P.D., and Nelson, R.J. see Besomi, P.

Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Yen, R., Shen, T.M., Olsson, N.A., and Craft, D.C. see Dutta, N.K.

Brückmann, D., and Kleine, U. Integrated VIS SC filter with lattice reference structure p627

Brückner, V., and Kerstan, F. Picosecond optoelectronic switching in semiconductors using a partly covered gap p738

Bruce, A., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.

Bruneel, H., and Moeneclaey, M. see Moeneclaey, M.

Brylinski, C., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.

Buchanan, R., and Menzel, E. see Menzel, E.

Buchmann, P., Kaufmann, H., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. Reactive ion etched GaAs optical waveguide modulators with low loss and high speed p295

Buhl, L.L., Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., and Divino, M.D. see Alferness, R.C.

Buhl, L.L., Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Joyner, C.H., and Marcatili, E.A.J. see Korotky, S.K.

Buhl, L.L., Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., and Joyner, C.H. see Korotky, S.K.

Buhl, L.L., Korotky, S.K., Eisenstein, G., Kasper, B.L., Alferness, R.C., and Veselka, J.J. see Korotky, S.K.

Bulmer, C.H. Characteristics of Ti-indiffused waveguides in MgO-doped $LiNbO_3$ p902

Buonomo, A., and Di Bello, C. On Solving Poisson's equation in two-dimensional semiconductor devices p156

Buonomo, A., and Di Bello, C. Two-dimensional profiles of impurity diffusion in semiconductors p909

Burdge, G.L., Dimmick, T.E., and Ho, P.-T. see Dimmick, T.E.

Burkhardt, E.G., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Corvini, P.J., Wilt, D.P., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.

Burkhardt, E.G., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Corvini, P.J., and Wilt, D.P. see Koch, T.L.

Burnham, R.D., Streifer, W., Yevick, D., and Paoli, T.L. see Streifer, W.

Burns, W.K., Wang, C.C., Moeller, R.P., and Kaminow, I.P. see Wang, C.C.

Burov, J.I., and Bransalov, K.P. Photodisplacement microscopy p568

Burrus, C.A., Coldren, L.A., Koch, T.L., and Swartz, R.G. see Coldren, L.A.

Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Kaminow, I.P., and Lee, T.P. see Eisenstein, G.

Burrus, C.A., Lee, T.P., Eisenstein, G., Sessa, W.B., and Besomi, P. see Lee, T.P.

Burrus, C.A., Lee, T.P., Liou, K.Y., Olsson, N.A., Logan, R.A., and Wilt, D.P. see Lee, T.P.

Burrus, C.A., Lee, T.P., Sessa, W.B., and Besomi, P. see Lee, T.P.

Burrus, C.A., Lee, T.P., Sessa, W.B., and Tsang, W.T. see Lee, T.P.

Burrus, C.A., Lin, Chinlon, Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. see Lin, Chinlon

Burrus, C.A., Lin, Chinlon, Eisenstein, G., and Tucker, R.S. see Lin, Chinlon

Burrus, C.A., Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. see Tucker, R.S.

Burt, M.G. Linewidth enhancement factor for quantum-well lasers p27

Burt, M.G., Smith, C., and Abram, R.A. see Smith, C.

Butcher, J.B., Das, K., and McClelland, S. see Das, K.

Butvina, L.N., Artjushenko, V.G., Vojtsehovskii, V.V., Dianov, E.M., and Prokhorov, A.M. see Artjushenko, V.G.

Buus, J., and Adams, M.J. Influence of gap width on mode discrimination in cleaved coupled cavity lasers p579

C

Calligaro, R.B. Iterative determination of oxide thickness in MOS structures from one DC current/voltage pair p70

Cameron, K.H. Simple and practical technique for attaching single-mode fibres to lithium niobate waveguides p974

Campbell, J.C., Kasper, B.L., and Dentai, A.G. see Kasper, B.L.

Campbell, J.C., Levine, B.F., and Bethea, C.G. see Levine, B.F.

Campbell, J.C., Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., Dentai, A.G., and Kaminow, I.P. see Linke, R.A.

Campidelli, Y., Rosencher, E., Delage, S., and Arnaud D'Avitaya, F. see Rosencher, E.

Campos, A.C., Srivastava, R., and Roversi, J.A. see Srivastava, R.

Campos, A.C., and Srivastava, R. Wavelength-dependent differential modal delay in graded-index fibres p20

Cancellieri, G., Bonetti, M., and Fantini, P. see Bonetti, M.

Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Zwicknagl, P., Berry, J.D., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. Low resistance alloyed ohmic contacts to $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$ p446

Capasso, F., Cho, A.Y., and Foy, P.W. Low-dark-current low-voltage 1·3–1·6 μm avalanche photodiode with high-low electric field profile and separate absorption and multiplication regions by molecular beam epitaxy p635

Cappellini, V., Del Bimbo, A., and Mecocci, A. New complete processing system for recognition and classification of objects in multiple image frames p474

Cardin, V., Mazé, G., and Poulain, M. see Mazé, G.

Carroll, J.E., and Herscher, B.A. see Herscher, B.A.

Carroll, J.E., and Walker, N.G. see Walker, N.G.

Carter, S.F., France, P.W., Williams, J.R., Beales, K.J., and Parker, J.M. see France, P.W.

Chakraborti, N.B., Rakshit, S., and Sarin, R. see Rakshit, S.

Chaloupka, H. Imaging of objects in a halfspace with unknown permittivity p570

Chambers, R.G. Unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter p151

Chambers, W.G., and Jennings, S.M. Linear equivalence of certain BRM shift-register sequences p1018

Chan, C.-K., and Chen, C.-F. Sample-by-sample approach to recursive noncausal filtering p172

Chan, D.S.H., Phang, J.C.H., and Phillips, J.R. see Phang, J.C.H.

Chan, P., Chua, S.J., and Tjhung, T.T. Adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates p414

Chang, K., and Nguyen, C. see Nguyen, C.

Chang, N.S. Magnetically tunable wideband magnetostatic-surface-wave filter using Ga-YIG film p357 e523

Chapman, A.G., and Salameh, S. see Salameh, S.

Chattopadhyay, D. Mobility in *n*-(Al, Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions at moderate electric fields p466

Cheah, Y.C., and Paoloni, F.J. Design of a microwave PIN diode complex weight circuit p822

Cheah, Y.C., and Paoloni, F.J. Four-element beam-forming antenna p925

Chen, B., and Findakly, T. see Findakly, T.

Chen, Bor-Uei, Stephens, W.E., Joseph, T.R., and Findakly, T. see Stephens, W.E.

Chen, C.-F., and Chan, C.-K. see Chan, C.-K.

Chen, C.Y., Antreasyan, A., Cho, A.Y., and Garbinski, P.A. GaAs field effect transistors prepared on lattice-mismatched InP substrates for monolithic optoelectronic integration p865

Chen, F.S., Wang, C.N., Liu, C.H., and Fang, D.J. see Wang, C.N.

Chen, K., and Eriksson, S. see Eriksson, S.

Chen, K., and Eriksson, S. Novel parasitic-insensitive wave SC filter p565

Chen, K.-L., Sugino, T., and Wang, S. Twisted-terraced-substrate GaAs/AlGaAs lasers p91

Chen, P.Y.P. Equivalent-step-index parameters for single-mode fibres having a power-law profile p520

Chen, S.H., Bandler, J.W., and Daijavad, S. see Bandler, J.W.

Chen, Y.K., Esfandiari, R., Wanuga, S., Chye, P., and Huang, C. see Esfandiari, R.

Cheng, T.C., and Shurmer, H.V. Nonlinearity in GaAs FET power amplifying devices p788

Chester, J.W., Williamson, A.G., and Egan, B. see Williamson, A.G.

Chidgey, P.J., Brain, M.C., Smyth, P.P., Smith, D.R., and White, B.R. see Brain, M.C.
Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. 1·2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission experiment over 113·7 km using a 1·528 μm distributed-feedback ridge-waveguide laser p707
Chinone, N., Ohishi, A., Ojima, M., and Arimoto, A. see Ohishi, A.
Cho, A.Y., Capasso, F., and Foy, P.W. see Capasso, F.
Cho, A.Y., Chen, C.Y., Antreasyan, A., and Garbinski, P.A. see Chen, C.Y.
Chraplyvy, A.R. Optical power limits in multchannel wavelength-division-multiplexed systems due to stimulated Raman scattering p58
Chraplyvy, A.R., and Stone, J. Measurement of crossphase modulation in coherent wavelength-division multiplexing using injection lasers p996
Christodoulides, D.N., and Joseph, R.I. Femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres p659
Christodoulou, M.A., and Paraskevopoulos, P.N. Formula for feedback gains in eigenvalue control of singular systems p18
Christou, A., Davey, J.E., Tseng, W.F., and Bark, M.L. InP mixer diodes with etched via ohmic contacts p378
Chu, P.L., and Whitbread, T. Stress modification in optical fibre p449
Chu, P.L., and Whitbread, T. Stress transformation due to fusion splicing in optical fibre p599
Chua, S.J., Chan, P., and Tjhung, T.T. see Chan, P.
Chubachi, N., and Okazaki, H. New variable acoustic delay line in VHF range employing a wedge p39
Chubachi, N., and Okazaki, H. Scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line p113
Churbanov, M.F., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., and Schipachev, J.V. see Dianov, E.M.
Chye, P., Esfandiari, R., Chen, Y.K., Wanuga, S., and Huang, C. see Esfandiari, R.
Ciminiera, L. Quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks p193
Cirillo, N.C., Fraasch, A., Lee, H., Eastman, L.F., Shur, M.S., and Baier, S. Novel multilayer modulation doped (Al, Ga)As/GaAs structures for self-aligned gate FETs p854
Clarke, R.J. Relation between the Karhunen–Loeve and sine transforms p12
Clarricoats, P.J.B., Tun, S.M., and Parini, C.G. see Tun, S.M.
Claveau, G., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Clawin, D., and Langmann, U. Monolithic multigigabit/s silicon decision circuit for applications in fibre-optic communication systems p471
Coldren, L.A., Koch, T.L., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., Wilt, D.P., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Coldren, L.A., Koch, T.L., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., and Wilt, D.P. see Koch, T.L.
Coldren, L.A., Koch, T.L., Burrus, C.A., and Swartz, R.G. Intercavity coupling gap width dependence in coupled-cavity lasers p350
Coldren, L.A., and Ebeling, K.J. see Ebeling, K.J.
Coldren, L.A., and Swartz, R.G. Generation of constant-power curves for three-terminal coupled-cavity lasers p329
Colinge, J.P., Vu, D.P., Leguet, C., Haond, M., and Bensahel, D. see Vu, D.P.
Collins, J.V., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Fiddyment, P.J. see Westbrook, L.D.
Colomer, G., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Connolly, J.C., and Botez, D. see Botez, D.
Constant, M., Vilcot, J.P., Decoster, D., and Raczy, L. see Vilcot, J.P.
Constant, M., Vilcot, J.P., Vaterkowski, J.L., and Decoster, D. see Vilcot, J.P.
Contour, J.P., Saletes, A., Massies, J., and Neu, G. see Saletes, A.
Cooper, D.M., Beales, K.J., Duncan, W.J., and Rush, J.D. see Beales, K.J.
Copeland, M.A., and Lam, K.K.K. see Lam, K.K.K.
Corke, M., Akhavan Leilabady, P., Jones, J.D.C., Kersey, A.D., and Jackson, D.A. see Akhavan Leilabady, P.
Corke, M., Kersey, A.D., Liu, K., and Jackson, D.A. Remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre p67
Corke, M., Kersey, A.D., and Jackson, D.A. see Kersey, A.D.
Corvini, P.J., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Wilt, D.P., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.
Corvini, P.J., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., and Wilt, D.P. see Koch, T.L.
Costa, E. Relationship between CPA and XPD due to multipath effects on microwave LOS links p814
Coste, F., Fesquet, J., and Arnaud, J. Noise enhancement in laser amplifiers caused by gain nonuniformity p719
Cotter, D., Hill, A.M., and Wright, J.V. see Hill, A.M.
Cotter, D., and Hill, A.M. Stimulated Raman crosstalk in optical transmission: effects of group velocity dispersion p185
Craft, D.C., Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Yen, R., Brown, R.L., Shen, T.M., and Olsson, N.A. see Dutta, N.K.
de Cremoux, B., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Krakowski, M., Vilain, G., and Duchemin, J.P. see Blondeau, R.
Cristoloveanu, S., Wyncoll, J., Kang, K.N., Hemment, P.L.F., and Arrowsmith, R.P. see Wyncoll, J.
Crompton, E., Ibbitson, I.R., and Boardman, D. see Ibbitson, I.R.
Crosnier, Y., Gamand, P., and Gelin, P. see Gamand, P.
Cullen, A.L., and Yeo, S.P. see Yeo, S.P.
Cullis, A.G., Blunt, R.T., Szweda, R., and Lamb, M.S.M. see Blunt, R.T.
Cullis, A.G., Gill, S.S., and Dawsey, J.R. see Gill, S.S.
Cusack, E.L. Error control codes for QAM signalling p62
Cuthbert, L.G., Botros, A.Z., Olver, A.D., and Farmer, G. see Botros, A.Z.
Cuthbert, L.G., Farmer, G.A., Olver, A.D., and Botros, A.Z. see Farmer, G.A.
Cuypers, F., and de Mey, G. Boundary element method for calculation of depletion layer profiles p229

D

D'Amico, A., De Gasperis, P., Giannini, F., and Parisi, V. Novel calcium-doped yttrium-iron-garnet thermistor bolometer in a planar and continuous bridge configuration p874
D'Andrea, A.N., and Vaccarelli, A. Comparison between first-order digital and analogue phase-locked loops p778
D'Elia, G., Leone, G., Pierri, R., and Schirinzi, G. New method of far-field reconstruction from Fresnel field p342
D'Elia, G., Leone, G., and Pierri, R. Analysis of Fresnel field of a subreflector by an optimal use of FFT p332
Dämbkes, H., Brockerhoff, W., Heime, K., Ploog, K., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. Optimisation of modulation-doped heterostructures for TEGFET operation at room temperature p615
Dämbkes, H., König, U., and Schwaderer, B. InGaAs/InP heterobipolar transistors for integration on semi-insulating InP substrates p955
Daijavad, S., Bandler, J.W., and Chen, S.H. see Bandler, J.W.
Daino, B., and Spano, P. New method of fault detection in optical fibre links p781
Dakin, J.P., Wade, C.A., and Henning, M. Novel optical fibre hydrophone array using a single laser source and detector p53
Dakin, J.P., and Wade, C.A. Compensated polarimetric sensor using polarisation-maintaining fibre in a differential configuration p51
Dandridge, A., Frigo, N.J., and Tveten, A.B. see Frigo, N.J.
Darwish, M., and Board, K. Lateral resurfed COMFET p519
Das, K., McClelland, S., and Butcher, J.B. Improvement of crystalline quality of the surface layer in buried implanted oxide structures by silicon implantation p526
Davey, J.E., Christou, A., Tseng, W.F., and Bark, M.L. see Christou, A.
Davidson, H., Maras, A.M., and Holt, A.G.J. see Maras, A.M.
Davies, D.E.N., and James, G.W. Fibre-optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing p95
Davies, J.B. Surface-acoustic-wave propagation on a piezoelectric substrate with a periodic metal grating p720
Davis, J.R., Hopper, G.F., McMahon, R.A., and Ahmed, H. see Hopper, G.F.
Dawsey, J.R., Gill, S.S., and Cullis, A.G. see Gill, S.S.
Daymond-John, B.E., Booth, R.C., Sturges, P.E., and Wilson, M.G.F. see Booth, R.C.
Daymond-John, B.E., Healey, P., Booth, R.C., and Nayar, B.K. see Healey, P.
De Gasperis, P., D'Amico, A., Giannini, F., and Parisi, V. see D'Amico, A.
De Gasperis, P., Miccoli, G., Di Gregorio, C., and Roveda, R. Magnetostatic band suppression at microwave frequency in triple-layered garnet films p475
Deb, S., Mukherjee, M.K., and Ghosh, B. Magnetic field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid to a Cu_2S-CdS solar cell p259
Debany, W.H., Hartmann, C.R.P., and Varshney, P.K. see Hartmann, C.R.P.
Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Raczy, L., and Constant, M. see Vilcot, J.P.
Decoster, D., Vilcot, J.P., Vaterkowski, J.L., and Constant, M. see Vilcot, J.P.
Del Bimbo, A., Cappellini, V., and Mecocci, A. see Cappellini, V.
Delage, S., Rosencher, E., Campidelli, Y., and Arnaud D'Avitaya, F. see Rosencher, E.
Dentai, A.G., Kasper, B.L., and Campbell, J.C. see Kasper, B.L.
Dentai, A.G., Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., Campbell, J.C., and Kaminow, I.P. see Linke, R.A.
Derksen, R.H., Rein, H.-M., and Vathke, J. Integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation p628
Derksen, R.H., and Rein, H.-M. see Rein, H.-M.
Devasirvatham, D.M.J. Time delay spread measurements of wideband radio signals within a building p950
Devjatykh, G.G., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Devlin, W.J., Wyatt, R., Smith, D.W., Hodgkinson, T.G., and Harmon, R.A. see Wyatt, R.
Devlin, W.J., and Webb, R.P. see Webb, R.P.
Di Bello, C., and Buonomo, A. see Buonomo, A.
Di Gregorio, C., De Gasperis, P., Miccoli, G., and Roveda, R. see De Gasperis, P.
Dianov, E.M., Artjushenko, V.G., Butvina, L.N., Vojtsehovskii, V.V., and Prokhorov, A.M. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Dianov, E.M., Belov, A.V., Guryanov, A.N., and Hopin, V.F. see Belov, A.V.
Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. Fibre-optic cable for CO laser power transmission p129
Dietze, W.T., Brown, J.M., Holonyak, N., Ludowise, M.J., and Lewis, C.R. see Brown, J.M.
Dieulesaint, E., Royer, D., and Kummer, P. see Royer, D.
Dimmick, T.E., Ho, P.-T., and Burdge, G.L. Coherent pulse generation by active modelocking of a GaAlAs laser in a Selfoc lens extended resonator p831
Dimond, K.R., and Said, S.M. see Said, S.M.
Dintelmann, F. Worst-month statistics p890
Divan, D.M. Nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications p277
Divino, M.D., Alferness, R.C., Korotky, S.K., and Buhl, L.L. see Alferness, R.C.
Divino, M.D., and Alferness, R.C. see Alferness, R.C.
Döldissen, W., Heidrich, H., Hoffmann, D., and Klug, M. see Heidrich, H.
Dolginov, L.M., Drakin, A.E., Eliseev, P.G., Sverdlov, B.N., and Shevchenko, E.G. see Drakin, A.E.
Donuma, K., Ohshima, S., Ito, T., and Fujii, Y. see Ohshima, S.
Doran, N.J., Nelson, B.P., and Blow, K.J. see Nelson, B.P.
Downing, C.P. Proposal for a digital pseudorandom number generator p435
Drakin, A.E., Eliseev, P.G., Sverdlov, B.N., Dolginov, L.M., and Shevchenko, E.G. Low-threshold current density InGaAsP/InP injection lasers with three-layer-waveguide double heterostructure ($j_{th} \simeq 0{\cdot}5$ kA/cm^2 at 300 K) p559
Drexhage, M., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., and Suscavage, M.J. see Schroeder, J.
Drummond, T.J., Kopp, W., Arnold, D., Fischer, R., Morkoç, H., Erickson, L.P., and Palmberg, P.W. Enhancement-mode metal/(Al, Ga)As/GaAs buried-interface field-effect transistor (BIFET) e224
Dubost, G. Influence of feed-point location on radiation resistance of a short-circuited flat dipole p980
Dubost, G., Beauquet, G., and Vinatier, C. Theoretical radiation admittance of a large bandwidth flat symmetrical folded dipole p252
Dubost, G., Gueho, S., and Bizouard, A. Log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam p411
Duchemin, J.P., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Krakowski, M., Vilain, G., and de Cremoux, B. see Blondeau, R.
Duchemin, J.P., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Duchet, C., and Martin, R. Electro-optic modulator on Ti:$LiNbO_3$ with very low drive voltage p567
Dugrand, L., Brillouet, F., Riou, J., Trotte, M., and Azoulay, R. see Brillouet, F.
Duhamel, P., and Hollman, H. 'Split radix' FFT algorithm p14
Duhamel, P., and Hollmann, H. Existence of a 2^n FFT algorithm with a number of multiplications lower than 2^{n+1} p690
Duncan, W.J., Beales, K.J., Cooper, D.M., and Rush, J.D. see Beales, K.J.
Dupree, B.C. Formant coding of speech using dynamic programming p279
Dutartre, D., Haond, M., and Bensahel, D. see Haond, M.
Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Wilson, R.B., Brown, R.L., Wright, P.D., and Nelson, R.J. see Besomi, P.
Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Yen, R., Brown, R.L., Shen, T.M., Olsson, N.A., and Craft, D.C. 1·3 μm InGaAsP DCPBH multiquantum-well lasers p727

Dutta, N.K., Olsson, N.A., Besomi, P., Shen, T.-M., Nelson, R.J., Linke, R.A., and Tucker, R.S. see Olsson, N.A.
Dutta, N.K., Olsson, N.A., Tsang, W.T., and Logan, R.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Dutta, N.K., Olsson, N.A., and Liou, K.-Y. see Olsson, N.A.
Dutta, N.K., Olsson, N.A., and Liou, K.-Y. Effect of external optical feedback on spectral properties of external cavity semiconductor lasers p588
Dutta, N.K., and Olsson, N.A. Electroabsorption in InGaAsP-InP double heterostructures p634

E

Eastman, L.F., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Zwicknagl, P., Berry, J.D., Griem, H.T., and Rathbun, L. see Capani, P.M.
Eastman, L.F., Cirillo, N.C., Fraasch, A., Lee, H., Shur, M.S., and Baier, S. see Cirillo, N.C.
Eastman, L.F., Mishra, U., Maki, P.A., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W., and Kohn, E. see Mishra, U.
Easwarakhantan, T., Es-Slassi, A.R., Nguiyen, P.H., Bottin, J., and Ravelet, S. see Es-Slassi, A.R.
Ebeling, K.J., and Coldren, L.A. Wavelength self stabilisation of coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers p69
Eda, N., Sekartedjo, K., Furuya, K., Suematsu, Y., Koyama, F., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Sekartedjo, K.
Ediss, G.A. Pyramidal horns at 460 GHz p345
Egan, B., Williamson, A.G., and Chester, J.W. see Williamson, A.G.
Eichen, E., and Melman, P. Semiconductor laser lineshape and parameter determination from fringe visibility measurements p826
Eisenstein, G., Korotky, S.K., Kasper, B.L., Alferness, R.C., Veselka, J.J., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Eisenstein, G., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Sessa, W.B., and Besomi, P. see Lee, T.P.
Eisenstein, G., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Tucker, R.S., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. see Lin, Chinlon
Eisenstein, G., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., and Tucker, R.S. see Lin, Chinlon
Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Kaminow, I.P., Lee, T.P., and Burrus, C.A. InGaAsP 1·3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser p624
El-Agamy, M.A., and Munday, E. Probabilistic hard-decision table look-up decoding for binary block codes p922
El-Diwany, M.H., and Eltoukhy, A.S. Polysilicon base contact in I2L transistors p536
El-Fayoumi, T.H., Talkhan, E.A., and Soliman, A.M. see Talkhan, E.A.
Eliseev, P.G., Drakin, A.E., Sverdlov, B.N., Dolginov, L.M., and Shevchenko, E.G. see Drakin, A.E.
Elider, J., Lundahl, L., and Morris, D. Test of phase-retrieval holography on the Onsala 20 m radiotelescope p709
Ellis, J.E., Michalska, H., and Roberts, P.D. Point measurements in the optimising control of large-scale industrial processes p505
Eltoukhy, A.A., Bakker, G.W., and Roulston, D.J. see Bakker, G.W.
Eltoukhy, A.S., and El-Diwany, M.H. see El-Diwany, M.H.
Emura, K., Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Arai, M., Kondo, M., and Minemura, K. see Shikada, M.
Emura, K., Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Mito, I., Honmou, H., and Minemura, K. Novel optical FSK heterodyne single filter detection system using a directly modulated DFB-laser diode p1022
Endo, K., Kawano, H., Ueno, M., Nido, M., Kuwamura, Y., Furuse, T., and Sakuma, I. High-power buried coarctate mesa-structure AlGaAs lasers p728
Enel, L., Leroy, Y., van de Velde, J.C., and Mamouni, A. Improved recognition of thermal structures by microwave radiometry p293
Eng, S.T., Alping, A., and Bentland, B. see Alping, A.
Entschladen, H., and Nagel, U. Microstrip patch array antenna p931
Enz, C. Analysis of low-frequency noise reduction by autozero technique p959
Erickson, L.P., Ma, Y.E., Benko, E., Trinh, T., and Mattord, T.J. see Ma, Y.E.
Eriksson, S., and Chen, K. see Chen, K.
Eriksson, S., and Chen, K. Offset-compensated switched-capacitor leapfrog filters p731
Eris, E., and Muzio, J.C. Syndrome and autocorrelation testable internally unate combinational networks p264
Es-Slassi, A.R., Nguiyen, P.H., Bottin, J., Easwarakhantan, T., and Ravelet, S. Influence of metal-covered area on performance of solar cells p677
Esfandiari, R., Chen, Y.K., Wanuga, S., Chye, P., and Huang, C. Novel GaAs monolithic multistage X–K_a-band amplifier p898
Etzkorn, H., and Heinlein, W.E. Low-dispersion single-mode silica fibre with undoped core and three F-doped claddings p423 d676
Evans, A.G.R., and French, P.J. see French, P.J.
Evans, J.S., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Fiddyment, P.J. see Westbrook, L.D.
Excell, P.S. Three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity p1021
Eydgahi, A.M., and Singh, H. Minimal realisation algorithm for impulse response matrix using modified moments p742

F

Fabre, A. Wideband translinear current convertor p241
Fabre, A., and Rochegude, P. Ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique p674
Facq, P., de Fornel, F., and Jean, F. Tunable single-mode excitation in multimode fibres p613
Falconer, R.M., and Adams, J.L. see Adams, J.L.
Fang, D.J., Wang, C.N., Chen, F.S., and Liu, C.H. see Wang, C.N.
Fantini, P., Bonetti, M., and Cancellieri, G. see Bonetti, M.
Farmer, G., Botros, A.Z., Olver, A.D., and Cuthbert, L.G. see Botros, A.Z.
Farmer, G.A., Cuthbert, L.G., Olver, A.D., and Botros, A.Z. Distinguishing between types of hidden objects using an FMCW radar p824
Farrier, D.R. Effect of processor perturbations on an adaptive beamformer p133
Farsi, M., Karam, K.Z., and Warwick, K. Simplified recursive identifier for ARMA processes p913
Feldman, R.D., Austin, R.F., and Oron, M. Crescent InGaAsP mesa substrate buried-heterostructure lasers at 1·55 μm p795
Fesquet, J., Coste, F., and Arnaud, J. see Coste, F.
Fiddyment, P.J., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.
Fiddyment, P.J., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Frisch, D.A.
Fiddyment, P.J., Henning, I.D., Westbrook, L.D., and Nelson, A.W. see Henning, I.D.
Fiddyment, P.J., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Collins, J.V. see Westbrook, L.D.
Fiddyment, P.J., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Evans, J.S. see Westbrook, L.D.
Fielding, A., and Bricheno, T. see Bricheno, T.
Filicori, F., Iuculano, G., and Mirri, D. Mixed-mode sampling and error estimation in digital wattmeters p828
Findakly, T., Stephens, W.E., Joseph, T.R., and Chen, Bor-Uei see Stephens, W.E.
Findakly, T., and Chen, B. Single-mode transmission selective integrated-optical polarisers in $LiNbO_3$ p128
Fischer, R., Arnold, D., Klem, J., Ponse, F., and Morkoç, H. see Arnold, D.
Fischer, R., Henderson, T., Klem, J., Masselink, W.T., Kopp, W., and Morkoç, H. Characteristics of GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs grown directly on (100) silicon p945
Fischer, R., Masselink, W.T., Klem, J., Henderson, T., and Morkoç, H. Elimination of drain I/V collapse in MODFETs through the use of thin n-GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice p743
Flanagan, M.T., and Pantell, R.H. Surface plasmon resonance and immunosensors p968
Foley, C.P., and Tansley, T.L. see Tansley, T.L.
de Fornel, F., Facq, P., and Jean, F. see Facq, P.
de Fornel, F., Varnham, M.P., and Payne, D.N. Finite cladding effects in highly birefringent fibre taper-polarisers p398
de Fornel, F., and Hussey, C.D. see Hussey, C.D.
Fossi, M., Gherardelli, M., and Giuli, D. see Gherardelli, M.
Fossi, M., Giuli, D., and Gherardelli, M. see Giuli, D.
Fox, A.M., Miller, A., Manning, R.J., and Marsh, J.H. see Miller, A.
Foy, P.W., Capasso, F., and Cho, A.Y. see Capasso, F.
Fraasch, A., Cirillo, N.C., Lee, H., Eastman, L.F., Shur, M.S., and Baier, S. see Cirillo, N.C.
France, P.W., Carter, S.F., Williams, J.R., Beales, K.J., and Parker, J.M. OH-absorption in fluoride glass infra-red fibres p607
Francois, P.L., Alard, F., Bayon, J.F., and Rose, B. Multimode nature of quadruple-clad fibres p37
Francois, P.L., Alard, F., and Bayon, J.F. Low-dispersion single-mode silica fibre with undoped core and three F-doped claddings d676
Franscois, P.L., Bayon, J.F., and Alard, F. Design of monomode quadruple-clad fibres p688
Fredricks, R.J., and Ulrich, R. Phase error bounds of fibre-gyro with imperfect polariser/depolariser p330
Free, C.E., and Aitchison, C.S. Excess phase in microstrip DC blocks p892
French, P.J., and Evans, A.G.R. Piezoresistance in polysilicon p999
Freyer, J., and Zhang, X. see Zhang, X.
Friebele, E.J., Marrone, M.J., Rashleigh, S.C., and Long, K.J. see Marrone, M.J.
Frigo, N.J., Dandridge, A., and Tveten, A.B. Technique for elimination of polarisation fading in fibre interferometers p319
Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. 565 Mbaud 100 km optical system trial using a ridge waveguide DFB laser at 1·478 μm p300
Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Garnham, R.A., and Boggis, J.M. High-capacity 1·3 μm unrepeatered optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications p154
Frisch, D.A., and Henning, I.D. Effect of laser chirp on optical systems—initial tests using a 1480 nm DFB laser p631
Fujii, T., Wada, O., Yamakoshi, S., Sanada, T., Horimatsu, T., and Sakurai, T. see Wada, O.
Fujii, Y., Ohshima, S., Ito, T., and Donuma, K. see Ohshima, S.
Fujioka, T., Hattori, T., Sato, S., Takahashi, S., and Kanamori, T. see Hattori, T.
Fujise, M., and Kuwazuru, M. Rayleigh scatter measurements of a 42 km single-mode fibre at 1·55 μm wavelength using an LD and an LN_2 cooled Ge-PIN detector p232
Fujita, S., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Mito, I., Honmou, H., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Fujita, S., Shikada, M., Emura, K., Kitamura, M., Arai, M., Kondo, M., and Minemura, K. see Shikada, M.
Fujita, T., Ohya, J., Ishizuka, S., Fujito, K., and Sato, H. Oscillation frequency shift suppression of semiconductor lasers coupled to external cavity p416
Fujito, K., Fujita, T., Ohya, J., Ishizuka, S., and Sato, H. see Fujita, T.
Fujiwara, K., Mitsunaga, K., Nunoshita, M., and Nakayama, T. see Mitsunaga, K.
Fujiwara, K., and Watanabe, K. see Watanabe, K.
Fujiwara, M., Ajisawa, A., Sugimoto, Y., and Ohta, Y. Gigahertz-bandwidth InGaAsP/InP optical modulators/switches with double-hetero waveguides p790
Fukuchi, H., Awaka, J., and Oguchi, T. Improved theoretical formula for the relationship between rain attenuation and depolarisation p859
Fukuda, M., and Iwane, G. Modal and relative intensity noise under VHF modulation in InGaAsP/InP lasers before and after degradation p964
Fukui, T., and Kobayashi, N. see Kobayashi, N.
Fukushima, Y., and Aishima, A. see Aishima, A.
Furrer, B., and Goette, J. Noise-cancelling switched-capacitor (SC) filtering technique d545
Furukawa, S., and Rahman, M.M. see Rahman, M.M.
Furuse, T., Endo, K., Kawano, H., Ueno, M., Nido, M., Kuwamura, Y., and Sakuma, I. see Endo, K.
Furuse, T., Kaede, K., Ishikawa, R., Minemura, K., Lang, R., and Ueki, A. see Kaede, K.
Furuya, K., Koyama, F., Suematsu, Y., and Kojima, K. see Koyama, F.
Furuya, K., Sekartedjo, K., Eda, N., Suematsu, Y., Koyama, F., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Sekartedjo, K.
Furuyama, H., Hirayama, Y., Okuda, H., Kinoshita, J., and Uematsu, Y. see Hirayama, Y.
Furuyashiki, H., and Yamanouchi, K. see Yamanouchi, K.
Fussgaenger, K., Heidemann, R., Koester, W., Ohnsorge, H., Rossberg, R., and Vollmer, T. Feasibility of a 1 Gbit/s/ 565 Mbit/s bidirectional single-mode-fibre subscriber line for B-ISDN using 1279 nm/ 1315 nm wavelength division multiplexing p735
Fye, D., and Olshansky, R. see Olshansky, R.

G

Gärtner, U., and Schiek, B. Homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling p73
Gaitanis, N. Single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting cyclic AN arithmetic codes p638
Gamand, P., Crosnier, Y., and Gelin, P. Large-signal capabilities and analysis of distributed amplifiers p317
Gammie, W.R., Walton, A.J., Henderson, B.M.M., and Holwill, R. see Walton, A.J.
Garbinski, P.A., Chen, C.Y., Antreasyan, A., and Cho, A.Y. see Chen, C.Y.
Gardiol, F., Sphicopoulos, T., and Teodoridis, V. see Sphicopoulos, T.
Garel-Jones, P.M., Vella, P.J., and Lowe, R.S. see Vella, P.J.
Garmire, E.M., and Tavis, M.T. see Tavis, M.T.
Garnham, R.A., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., and Boggis, J.M. see Frisch, D.A.
Gautam, J.K., Meguro, T., and Yamanouchi, K. Novel realisation of an automatic transmit-receive switch and two bandpass filters by a single SAW filter p25
Gautam, J.K., Meguro, T., and Yamanouchi, K. 1·03 GHz operation of a low-loss SAW filter using 3-phase unidirectional transducers with thin dielectric layered feed electrodes e271
Gecim, H.S., Howe, R., McGowan, J.W., and Reid, I. Negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment p598
Gee, A., and Borge, R. Design of a pulse-shaping filter with a specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference p7

Geittner, P., Bachmann, P., Leers, D., Lennartz, M., and Wilson, H. see Bachmann, P.
Gelin, P., Gamand, P., and Crosnier, Y. see Gamand, P.
Georgopoulos, C.J., and Georgopoulos, V.C. Hybrid IR/RF transmission system with common modulating circuit p971
Georgopoulos, V.C., and Georgopoulos, C.J. see Georgopoulos, C.J.
van Gerwen, P.J., Snijders, W.A.M., and Verhoeckx, N.A.M. Dual digital transmission system for multipair cables based on 'crank-shaft coding' p619
Gherardelli, M., Giuli, D., and Fossi, M. see Giuli, D.
Gherardelli, M., Giuli, D., and Fossi, M. Double-polarisation radar measurements p633
Ghione, G., Bava, G.P., and Maio, I. see Bava, G.P.
Ghione, G., and Naldi, C. Analytical formulas for coplanar lines in hybrid and monolithic MICs p179
Ghosh, B., Deb, S., and Mukherjee, M.K. see Deb, S.
Ghosh, S., Kühn, E., and Prata, A. Simplified high-performance dual-band feed comprising a dual-depth corrugated launcher and a conventional corrugated horn p532
Giannini, F., D'Amico, A., De Gasperis, P., and Parisi, V. see D'Amico, A.
Gill, S.S., Dawsey, J.R., and Cullis, A.G. Contact resistivity of IR lamp alloyed Au-Ge metallisation on GaAs p944
Gillespie, A.R. Radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography d457
Gillingham, P. Stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit p308 d844
Giuli, D., Fossi, M., and Gherardelli, M. Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals p650
Giuli, D., Gherardelli, M., and Fossi, M. see Gherardelli, M.
Glöckler, R., Platte, W., and Brand, H. see Platte, W.
Goette, J., and Furrer, B. see Furrer, B.
Gold, M.P., Hartog, A.H., and Payne, D.N. New approach to splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR p338
Gold, M.P., and Hartog, A.H. Improved-dynamic-range single-mode OTDR at 1·3 μm p285
Goldberg, L., Taylor, H.F., and Weller, J.F. Intermodal injection locking of semiconductor lasers p809
Gordon, J. Strong RSA keys p514
Gossard, A.C., Hayes, J.R., and Wiegmann, W. see Hayes, J.R.
Gottstein, H. Optical triggering of a trapped plasma p149
Goyal, I.C., Kumar, A., Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Sharma, A.D., Thyagarajan, K., and Pal, B.P. see Kumar, A.
Grand, G., and Valette, S. Optical polarisers of high extinction ratio integrated on oxidised silicon substrate p730
Granestrand, P., and Thylén, L. Active stabilisation of polarisation on a single-mode fibre p365
Griem, H.T., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Zwicknagl, P., Berry, J.D., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Grimm, L., Stumper, U., Hinken, J.H., Richter, W., and Schiel, D. see Stumper, U.
Grote, N., Su, L.M., and Schmitt, F. see Su, L.M.
Gueho, S., Dubost, G., and Bizouard, A. see Dubost, G.
Guekos, G., Buchmann, P., Kaufmann, H., and Melchior, H. see Buchmann, P.
Guibert, M., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Gundlach, K.H., Blundell, R., Ibruegger, J., and Blum, E.J. see Blundell, R.
Gupta, H.M., Tavildar, A.S., and Gupta, S.N. see Tavildar, A.S.
Gupta, S.N., Tavildar, A.S., and Gupta, H.M. see Tavildar, A.S.
Guryanov, A.N., Belov, A.V., Dianov, E.M., and Hopin, V.F. see Belov, A.V.
Gustafsson, S., Sundblad, R., and Svensson, C. Low-noise operational amplifiers using bipolar input transistors in a standard metal gate CMOS process p563

H

Hławiczka, A. Fault signature effectiveness of microcomputer address bus p645
Hagmann, M.J., and Levin, R.L. Analysis of the helix as an RF applicator for hyperthermia p337
Haibara, T., Tachikura, M., and Arioka, R. Fully automatic optical fibre arc-fusion splice machine p1065
Haigh, D.G., and Stevenson, J.K. see Stevenson, J.K.
Hakamada, Y., and Oguchi, K. see Oguchi, K.
Hall, H.Y., Thomas, N.J., Petty, M.C., and Roberts, G.G. see Thomas, N.J.
Hall, P.S. Bandwidth limitations of log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays p437
Han, W.K., and Hemmati, F. Punctured PN codes p494
Hanafusa, H., and Tajima, Y. Chlorine concentration profiles in silica fibres p178
Hanson, J.V., Walton, J.R., and Inkol, R.J. see Walton, J.R.
Haond, M., Bensahel, D., and Dutartre, D. Fabrication of thick films of silicon-on-insulator substrates by using a scanning halogen lamp system p991
Haond, M., Vu, D.P., Leguet, C., Bensahel, D., and Colinge, J.P. see Vu, D.P.
Harmon, R.A., Wyatt, R., Smith, D.W., Hodgkinson, T.G., and Devlin, W.J. see Wyatt, R.
Harris, D.J., and Ho, T.K. see Ho, T.K.
Harth, W., Schimpe, R., and Stegmüller, B. see Schimpe, R.
Hartmann, C.R.P., Debany, W.H., and Varshney, P.K. Multiple fault detection in fanout-free combinational networks p516
Hartog, A.H., Gold, M.P., and Payne, D.N. see Gold, M.P.
Hartog, A.H., and Gold, M.P. see Gold, M.P.
Hase, I., Kawai, H., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. Electron transport through the MOCVD grown GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier p491
Hasegawa, H., Kitagawa, T., Sawada, T., and Ohno, H. Surface electrical breakdown with white-light emission on semi-insulating GaAs substrates p561
Hashimoto, K.Y., Yamaguchi, M., Tanno, M., and Kogo, H. see Yamaguchi, M.
Hashizume, N., Matsumoto, K., Ogura, M., Wada, T., Yao, T., and Hayashi, Y. see Matsumoto, K.
Hata, N., Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., Shibata, N., and Negishi, Y. see Uesugi, N.
Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Amano, T., Motosugi, G., and Kurumada, K. Planar InGaAs/InP PINFET fabricated by Be ion implantation p947
Hatori, K., and Shibata, K. see Shibata, K.
Hattori, S., Soga, T., Sakai, S., Takeyasu, M., and Umeno, M. see Soga, T.
Hattori, T., Sato, S., Fujioka, T., Takahashi, S., and Kanamori, T. High-power CO laser transmission through As-S glass fibres p811
Haug, A. Evidence of the importance of Auger recombination for InGaAsP lasers p85
Haug, K., and Temes, G.C. see Temes, G.C.
Hayashi, J., Kasahara, K., Makita, K., Taguchi, K., Suzuki, A., Nomura, H., and Matushita, S. see Kasahara, K.
Hayashi, J., Kasahara, K., and Nomura, H. see Kasahara, K.
Hayashi, J., Suzuki, A., Inomoto, Y., Isoda, Y., Uji, T., and Nomura, H. see Suzuki, A.
Hayashi, Y., Matsumoto, K., Ogura, M., Wada, T., Hashizume, N., and Yao, T. see Matsumoto, K.
Hayata, K., Koshiba, M., and Suzuki, M. see Koshiba, M.
Hayes, J.R., Gossard, A.C., and Wiegmann, W. Collector/emitter offset voltage in double-heterojunction bipolar transistors p766
Hayes, J.R., Levi, A.F.J., and Wiegmann, W. Hot electron spectroscopy p851
Haykin, S., and Zhang, Q.-T. see Zhang, Q.-T.
Healey, P. Fading in heterodyne OTDR p30
Healey, P. Fading rates in coherent OTDR p443
Healey, P., Booth, R.C., Daymond-John, B.E., and Nayar, B.K. OTDR in single-mode fibre at 1·5 μm using homodyne detection p360
Heatley, D.J.T. Simple model to calculate repeater spacings on analogue optical fibre video transmission routes p747
Heatley, D.J.T., and Hodgkinson, T.G. Video transmission over cabled monomode fibre at 1·523 μm using PFM with 2-PSK heterodyne detection p110
Hegarty, J., Poulsen, S.D., Jackson, K.A., and Kaminow, I.P. Low-loss single-mode wavelength-division multiplexing with etched fibre arrays p685
Heidemann, R., Fussgaenger, K., Koester, W., Ohnsorge, H., Rossberg, R., and Vollmer, T. see Fussgaenger, K.
Heidrich, H., Hoffmann, D., Döldissen, W., and Klug, M. Integrated optical 4 × 4 star coupler on $LiNbO_3$ p1058
Heime, K., Dämbkes, H., Brockerhoff, W., Ploog, K., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Dämbkes, H.
Heinlein, W.E., and Etzkorn, H. see Etzkorn, H.
Hemmati, F., and Han, W.K. see Han, W.K.
Hemment, P.L.F., Wyncoll, J., Kang, K.N., Cristoloveanu, S., and Arrowsmith, R.P. see Wyncoll, J.
Henderson, B.M.M., Walton, A.J., Gammie, W.R., and Holwill, R. see Walton, A.J.
Henderson, T., Fischer, R., Klem, J., Masselink, W.T., Kopp, W., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Henderson, T., Fischer, R., Masselink, W.T., Klem, J., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Henderson, T., Pearah, P., Morkoç, H., and Nilsson, B. Transient annealing of modulation-doped $GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures p371
Hendry, A., and Antar, Y.M.M. Comparison of circular and linear polarisation radar measurements on the melting layer p419
Henning, I.D., Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., and Fiddyment, P.J. Measurements of the linewidth of ridge-guide DFB lasers p885
Henning, I.D., and Frisch, D.A. see Frisch, D.A.
Henning, M., Dakin, J.P., and Wade, C.A. see Dakin, J.P.
Henry, C.H., Logan, R.A., Merritt, F.R., and Bethea, C.G. Radiative and nonradiative lifetimes in *n*-type and *p*-type 1·6 μm InGaAs p358
Henry, P.S., and McCormick, A.R. New technique for timing recovery p815
Hensel, E., Skorupa, W., Kreissig, U., and Bartsch, H. see Skorupa, W.
Herscher, B.A., and Carroll, J.E. Multi-combline warped-mode directional couplers p134
Hersee, S., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Hersener, J., Huber, H.-P., and von Wienskowski, J. Semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis on preforms for optical fibres p208
Heung, A., and Mouftah, H.T. All-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation, An p221
Hierl, T., Wang, N., and Schwarz, S.E. see Wang, N.
Higuchi, H., Sakakibara, Y., Oomura, E., Namizaki, H., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Sakakibara, Y.
Hikita, M., Kojima, H., Tabuchi, T., and Kinoshita, Y. New low-loss broadband SAW filter using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped MSCs p453
Hill, A.M., Cotter, D., and Wright, J.V. Nonlinear crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scattering in a two-channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system p247
Hill, A.M., and Cotter, D. see Cotter, D.
Hinken, J.H., Stumper, U., Richter, W., Schiel, D., and Grimm, L. see Stumper, U.
Hirayama, M., Yamasaki, K., and Kato, N. see Yamasaki, K.
Hirayama, Y., Okuda, H., Kinoshita, J., Furuyama, H., and Uematsu, Y. Monolithic integration of low-threshold-current 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers p463
Ho, P.-T., Dimmick, T.E., and Burdge, G.L. see Dimmick, T.E.
Ho, T.K., and Harris, D.J. Millimetrewave groove guide with V-shaped grooves p777
Hodgkinson, T.G., Wyatt, R., Smith, D.W., Harmon, R.A., and Devlin, W.J. see Wyatt, R.
Hodgkinson, T.G., and Heatley, D.J.T. see Heatley, D.J.T.
Hoekstra, J. Systolic multiplier p995
Hoffmann, D., Heidrich, H., Döldissen, W., and Klug, M. see Heidrich, H.
Hollman, H., and Duhamel, P. see Duhamel, P.
Hollmann, H., and Duhamel, P. see Duhamel, P.
Holonyak, N., Brown, J.M., Ludowise, M.J., Dietze, W.T., and Lewis, C.R. see Brown, J.M.
Holt, A.G.J., Maras, A.M., and Davidson, H. see Maras, A.M.
Holt, A.R., Upton, S.A.J., and Bebbington, D.H.O. Calculation of coherent attenuation at millimetre-wave frequencies p833
Holwill, R., Walton, A.J., Gammie, W.R., and Henderson, B.M.M. see Walton, A.J.
Hombach, V., and Thielen, H. Limitations of the projected shadow method for estimating the strut influence in paraboloidal antennas p792
Hong, C.S., Kasemset, D., Kim, M.E., and Milano, R.A. Integrated quantum-well-laser transmitter compatible with ion-implanted GaAs integrated circuits p733
Hong, Z., and Melchior, H. Four-quadrant CMOS analogue multiplier p1015
Honmou, H., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Mito, I., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Honsberg, M. Controlled generation of optical pulse trains by double-contacted GaAs laser diodes p844
Hooper, R.C., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.
Hopin, V.F., Belov, A.V., Dianov, E.M., and Guryanov, A.N. see Belov, A.V.
Hopper, G.F., Davis, J.R., McMahon, R.A., and Ahmed, H. Silicon-on-insulator CMOS transistors in dual electron beam recrystallised polysilicon p500
Horiguchi, T., Suzuki, K., and Seikai, S. see Suzuki, K.
Horikoshi, Y., Suzuki, Y., Kobayashi, M., and Okamoto, H. see Suzuki, Y.
Horimatsu, T., Wada, O., Yamakoshi, S., Sanada, T., Fujii, T., and Sakurai, T. see Wada, O.
Hosaka, T., Noda, J., Sasaki, Y., and Ulrich, R. see Noda, J.
Hosaka, T., Sasaki, Y., and Noda, J. see Sasaki, Y.
Hoshino, M., Murata, N., and Yamakawa, S. see Murata, N.
Hosticka, B.J., Kleine, U., and Wieja, T. see Kleine, U.
Hou, D., Lee, C.P., Lee, S.J., Miller, D.L., Anderson, R.J., and Sheng, N.H. see Lee, C.P.
Houghton, A.J.N., Rodgers, P.M., and Andrews, D.A. High-performance GaAs-GaAlAs phase modulators for PSK optical fibre systems p479
Howe, R., Gecim, H.S., McGowan, J.W., and Reid, I. see Gecim, H.S.
Hsu, H.J., Sun, C.Y., and Hwang, H.L. Growth of $CuInS_2$ single crystals by THM p376
Hsu, T.Y., Lawson, C.M., Kopera, P.M., and Tekippe, V.J. see Lawson, C.M.
Huang, C., Esfandiari, R., Chen, Y.K., Wanuga, S., and Chye, P. see Esfandiari, R.
Huang, F. Simplified Green's function for SAW generation which allows for the LSW p637

Huber, H.-P., Hersener, J., and von Wienskowski, J. see Hersener, J.
Huber, K., and Lind, L.F. Optimal data transmission filters p697
Huder, B., and Menzel, W. see Menzel, W.
Huertas, J.L., Rodriguez-Vazquez, A., and Rueda, A. New analogue switch circuit having very low forward resistance p488
Huignard, J.P., Refregier, P., Solymar, L., and Rajbenbach, H. see Refregier, P.
Hunter, J.D., and Somlo, P.I. see Somlo, P.I.
Huscroft, C.K., and Lawrence, P.D. Randomisation of pulse-rate-encoded signals for use in stochastic computers p511
Hussey, C.D. Field to dispersion relationships in single-mode fibres p1051
Hussey, C.D., and Martinez, F. see Martinez, F.
Hussey, C.D., and de Fornel, F. Effective refractive index and range of monomode operation for W-fibres p346
Hutta, J.J., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Hwang, C. Aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model p150
Hwang, H.L., Hsu, H.J., and Sun, C.Y. see Hsu, H.J.

I

Ibaraki, A., Ishikawa, S., Ohkouchi, S., and Iga, K. Pulsed oscillation of GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting injection laser p420
Ibbitson, I.R., Crompton, E., and Boardman, D. Improved statistical design centring for electrical networks p757
Ibrahim, K.M., and Abdul-Karim, M.A.H. Simple power control circuit p541
Ibruegger, J., Blundell, R., Gundlach, K.H., and Blum, E.J. see Blundell, R.
Ichino, H., Suzuki, M., Konaka, S., and Yoshikai, N. see Suzuki, M.
Iga, K., Ibaraki, A., Ishikawa, S., and Ohkouchi, S. see Ibaraki, A.
Ikeda, K., Sakakibara, Y., Oomura, E., Higuchi, H., Namizaki, H., and Susaki, W. see Sakakibara, Y.
Ikeda, M., Hata, S., Amano, T., Motosugi, G., and Kurumada, K. see Hata, S.
Ikeda, M., and Kataoka, H. see Kataoka, H.
Ikegami, T., Nakano, Y., and Iwane, G. see Nakano, Y.
Imagi, S., Katoh, K., and Watanabe, H. see Katoh, K.
Imai, H., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Sudo, H., and Tanahashi, T. see Soda, H.
Inaba, H., Ito, H., Komagata, N., and Yamada, H. see Ito, H.
Inaba, H., Yamada, H., and Ito, H. see Yamada, H.
Inkol, R.J., Walton, J.R., and Hanson, J.V. see Walton, J.R.
Inomoto, Y., Suzuki, A., Hayashi, J., Isoda, Y., Uji, T., and Nomura, H. see Suzuki, A.
Ishida, K., Satoh, S., Katsuyama, T., Suganuma, T., and Matsumura, H. see Satoh, S.
Ishida, Y., Mitsunaga, Y., Kuwabara, T., and Abe, T. see Mitsunaga, Y.
Ishihara, H., Makita, K., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., and Taguchi, K. High-temperature aging tests on planar structure InGaAs/InP PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contact p654
Ishihara, H., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Makita, K., Minemura, K., Taguchi, K., and Iwakami, T. see Sugimoto, Y.
Ishihara, K., Kitayama, K., Uesugi, N., Seikai, S., and Kawata, O. see Kitayama, K.
Ishihara, K., Murakami, Y., Noguchi, K., and Negishi, Y. see Murakami, Y.
Ishihara, K., Noguchi, K., and Uesugi, N. see Noguchi, K.
Ishihara, N., Iwashita, K., Ohta, N., Akazawa, Y., and Konaka, S. see Iwashita, K.
Ishikawa, R., Kaede, K., Minemura, K., Lang, R., Furuse, T., and Ueki, A. see Kaede, K.
Ishikawa, R., and Kaede, K. see Kaede, K.
Ishikawa, S., Ibaraki, A., Ohkouchi, S., and Iga, K. see Ibaraki, A.
Ishikawa, Y., Niiro, Y., Takai, K., and Wakabayashi, H. 7000 m deep sea trial of OS-280M optical-fibre submarine cable system p548
Ishizuka, S., Fujita, T., Ohya, J., Fujito, K., and Sato, H. see Fujita, T.
Isoda, Y., Suzuki, A., Inomoto, Y., Hayashi, J., Uji, T., and Nomura, H. see Suzuki, A.
Isozumi, S., Wakao, K., Nishi, H., Ohsaka, S., Kusunoki, T., and Ushijima, I. see Wakao, K.
Itaya, Y., Motosugi, G., and Yoshikuni, Y. see Motosugi, G.
Ito, H., Komagata, N., Yamada, H., and Inaba, H. Novel structure of laser diode and light-emitting diode realised by coaxial transverse junction (CTJ) p577
Ito, H., Yamada, H., and Inaba, H. see Yamada, H.
Ito, T., Ohshima, S., Donuma, K., and Fujii, Y. see Ohshima, S.
Itoh, H., Kimura, T., and Yamakawa, S. Low-temperature excess loss of UV-curable acrylate/nylon-coated optical fibres p879
Itoh, H., Nakahara, M., and Ohmori, Y. see Nakahara, M.
Itoh, H., Ohmori, Y., and Nakahara, M. Chemical change from diffused hydrogen gas to hydroxyl ion in silica glass optical fibres p140
Itoh, T., and Stephan, K.D. see Stephan, K.D.
Ittipiboon, A., Kishk, A.A., and Shafai, L. see Kishk, A.A.
Iuculano, G., Filicori, F., and Mirri, D. see Filicori, F.
Iwakami, T., Kawanishi, H., and Aota, T. see Kawanishi, H.
Iwakami, T., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Minemura, K., and Taguchi, K. see Sugimoto, Y.
Iwamoto, Y., Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., and Namihara, Y. see Kuwazuru, M.
Iwamoto, Y., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Kuwazuru, M., and Nunokawa, M. see Mochizuki, K.
Iwane, G., Nakano, Y., and Ikegami, T. see Nakano, Y.
Iwane, G., and Fukuda, M. see Fukuda, M.
Iwasaki, H., Niwa, M., Abe, Y., Tashiro, Y., and Minemura, K. see Niwa, M.
Iwasaki, H., Niwa, M., Tashiro, Y., and Minemura, K. see Niwa, M.
Iwashita, K., Ohta, N., Akazawa, Y., Ishihara, N., and Konaka, S. Monolithic integrated amplifiers for a gigabit optical repeater p470

J

Ja, Y.H. Optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing p1032
Jackson, D.A., Akhavan Leilabady, P., Jones, J.D.C., Kersey, A.D., and Corke, M. see Akhavan Leilabady, P.
Jackson, D.A., Corke, M., Kersey, A.D., and Liu, K. see Corke, M.
Jackson, D.A., Kersey, A.D., and Corke, M. see Kersey, A.D.
Jackson, D.A., Kersey, A.D., and Lewin, A.C. see Kersey, A.D.
Jackson, D.A., Kersey, A.D., and Lewin, A.C. Fibre gyroscope with passive quadrature detection p399
Jackson, K.A., Hegarty, J., Poulsen, S.D., and Kaminow, I.P. see Hegarty, J.
de Jaeger, J.C., Kozlowski, R., and Salmer, G. Expected performances of GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction impatt diodes p803
Jajszczyk, A. Novel architecture for a digital switching network p683
James, G.W., and Davies, D.E.N. see Davies, D.E.N.
Jana, P.B., and Nandi, R. Single current conveyor tunable sinewave *RC* oscillator p44
Janiczak, B., and Kitliński, M. Analysis of coupled asymmetric microstrip lines on a ferrite substrate e224
Janiczak, B.J. Accurate hybrid-mode approach for computing modes in three-line coupled microstrip structure in overlaid configuration p825
Janiczak, B.J. Effect of slot asymmetry: addendum to 'New properties of double-layer coupled slot lines configuration' p1071
Jayadev, T.S., and Joshi, A. Conductivity changes in tungsten silicide films due to rapid thermal processing p604
Jayasiniha, K.N., and Parthasarathy, R. see Parthasarathy, R.
Jean, F., Facq, P., and de Fornel, F. see Facq, P.
Jennings, S.M., and Chambers, W.G. see Chambers, W.G.
Jia, Sun New application of a single six-port reflectometer p920
Jia-cong, Du, and Zhong-pei, Zhang Tribroken-line dipole p468
Johnson, L.F., Olsson, N.A., and Logan, R.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Johnston, J.A. Analysis of the pulse compression of Doppler shifted nonlinear frequency modulated signals p1054
Jones, J.D.C., Akhavan Leilabady, P., Kersey, A.D., Corke, M., and Jackson, D.A. see Akhavan Leilabady, P.
Jones, P.A., Lamb, C., and Watson, J.L. Fast radiation-induced attenuation in single-mode optical fibres p268
Jones, V.L., Tangonan, G.L., and Persechini, D.L. see Tangonan, G.L.
Joseph, R.I., and Christodoulides, D.N. see Christodoulides, D.N.
Joseph, T.R., Stephens, W.E., Findakly, T., and Chen, Bor-Uei see Stephens, W.E.
Joshi, A., and Jayadev, T.S. see Jayadev, T.S.
Joyner, C.H., Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., and Marcatili, E.A.J. see Korotky, S.K.
Joyner, C.H., Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Jullien, G.A., Bayoumi, M., and Miller, W.C. see Bayoumi, M.

K

Kaede, K., Ishikawa, R., Minemura, K., Lang, R., Furuse, T., and Ueki, A. Harmonic distortion due to laser modulation in multimode fibre optic analogue transmission p434
Kaede, K., and Ishikawa, R. Ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process p647
Kajfez, D. Correction for measured resonant frequency of unloaded cavity p81
Kaminow, I.P., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Lee, T.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Eisenstein, G.
Kaminow, I.P., Hegarty, J., Poulsen, S.D., and Jackson, K.A. see Hegarty, J.
Kaminow, I.P., Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., Campbell, J.C., and Dentai, A.G. see Linke, R.A.
Kaminow, I.P., Wang, C.C., Moeller, R.P., and Burns, W.K. see Wang, C.C.
Kanamori, T., Hattori, T., Sato, S., Fujioka, T., and Takahashi, S. see Hattori, T.
Kaneda, T., Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Shirai, T., Mikawa, T., and Yamazaki, S. see Yasuda, K.
Kaneda, T., Yasuda, K., Mikawa, T., and Kishi, Y. see Yasuda, K.
Kaneko, K., Hase, I., Kawai, H., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Kang, K.N., Wyncoll, J., Cristoloveanu, S., Hemment, P.L.F., and Arrowsmith, R.P. see Wyncoll, J.
Kappeler, F. Dynamic single-frequency low-chirp operation of a laterally coupled waveguide (LCW) laser p1040
Karam, K.Z., Farsi, M., and Warwick, K. see Farsi, M.
Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Makita, K., Taguchi, K., Suzuki, A., Nomura, H., and Matushita, S. Monolithically integrated $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-PIN/InP-MISFET photoreceiver p314
Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., and Nomura, H. Gigabit per second operation by monolithically integrated InGaAsP/InP LD-FET p618
Kasemset, D., Hong, C.S., Kim, M.E., and Milano, R.A. see Hong, C.S.
Kasper, B.L., Campbell, J.C., and Dentai, A.G. Measurements of the statistics of excess noise in separate absorption, grading and multiplication (SAGM) avalanche photodiodes p796
Kasper, B.L., Korotky, S.K., Eisenstein, G., Alferness, R.C., Veselka, J.J., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Kasper, B.L., Linke, R.A., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., and Kaminow, I.P. see Linke, R.A.
Kataoka, H., and Ikeda, M. Laser-diode optical switch module p438
Kato, N., Yamasaki, K., and Hirayama, M. see Yamasaki, K.
Katoh, K., Imagi, S., and Watanabe, H. Effects of doping levels at source and drain regions on the performance of a-Si FET p1064
Katsuyama, T., Satoh, S., Ishida, K., Suganuma, T., and Matsumura, H. see Satoh, S.
Katz, J., Robinson, D.L., Marshall, W.K., Smith, J.S., and Yariv, A. see Robinson, D.L.
Kaufmann, H., Buchmann, P., Melchior, H., and Guekos, G. see Buchmann, P.
Kawachi, M., Okamoto, K., Takada, K., and Noda, J. see Okamoto, K.
Kawachi, M., Shibata, N., and Tokuda, M. see Shibata, N.
Kawachi, M., Yamada, Y., Yasu, M., and Kobayashi, M. see Yamada, Y.
Kawachi, M., Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Kawai, H., Hase, I., Kaneko, K., and Watanabe, N. see Hase, I.
Kawai, T., Kikuchi, K., and Okoshi, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Kawamura, Y., Asahi, H., and Wakita, K. InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP SCH-MQW laser diodes grown by molecular-beam epitaxy p459
Kawanishi, H., Aota, T., and Iwakami, T. Room-temperature pulsed operation of $Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ DH visible injection laser grown on (100) GaAs by a two-phase-solution technique p263
Kawanishi, S., Yoshikai, N., and Yamada, J. see Yoshikai, N.
Kawano, H., Endo, K., Ueno, M., Nido, M., Kuwamura, Y., Furuse, T., and Sakuma, I. see Endo, K.
Kawata, H., Onodera, H., Yokoyama, N., Nishi, H., and Shibatomi, A. see Onodera, H.
Kawata, O., Kitayama, K., Uesugi, N., Seikai, S., and Ishihara, K. see Kitayama, K.
Kazarinov, R.F., Nordland, W.A., Merritt, F.R., Savage, A., and Bonner, W.A. see Nordland, W.A.
Keil, R., Klement, E., Mathyssek, K., and Wittmann, J. Experimental investigation of the beam spot size radius in single-mode-fibre tapers p621
Keiser, G.E., and Rice, D.H. see Rice, D.H.
Kelly, M.J. Tunnelling in quantum-well structures p771
Kelly, M.J., Lee, K.L., Ahmed, H., and Wybourne, M.N. see Lee, K.L.
Kemp, A.J. Evaluation of translinear logic p413
Kent, A.S., and Midgley, D. Microsphere and magnetic-fluid mixtures as magnetoresistors p960
Kersey, A.D., Akhavan Leilabady, P., Jones, J.D.C., Corke, M., and Jackson, D.A. see Akhavan Leilabady, P.
Kersey, A.D., Corke, M., Liu, K., and Jackson, D.A. see Corke, M.
Kersey, A.D., Corke, M., and Jackson, D.A. Linear-

ised polarimetric optical fibre sensor using a 'heterodyne-type' signal recovery scheme p209
Kersey, A.D., Corke, M., and Jackson, D.A. Phase shift nulling DC-field fibre-optic magnetometer p573
Kersey, A.D., Jackson, D.A., and Lewin, A.C. see Jackson, D.A.
Kersey, A.D., Lewin, A.C., and Jackson, D.A. Pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme for the fibre gyroscope p368
Kerstan, F., and Brückner, V. see Brückner, V.
Keung Kwan, Hon Image data compression using 2-D lattice predictor p994
Khoury, J., Tsividis, Y., and Banu, M. Use of MOS transistor as a tunable distributed *RC* filter element p187
Kikuchi, K., Okoshi, T., and Arata, R. Measurement of linewidth and FM-noise spectrum of 1·52 μm InGaAsP lasers p535
Kikuchi, K., Okoshi, T., and Kawai, T. Estimation of linewidth enhancement factor α of CSP-type AlGaAs lasers from measured correlation between AM and FM noises p450
Kikuchi, K., and Okoshi, T. FM- and AM-noise spectra of 1·3 μm InGaAsP DFB lasers in 0–3 GHz range and determination of their linewidth enhancement factor α p1044
Kim, B., and Tserng, H.Q. see Tserng, H.Q.
Kim, B., and Tserng, H.Q. 0·5 W 2–21 GHz monolithic GaAs distributed amplifier p288
Kim, J., Kim, N.C., and Koh, J.S. see Kim, N.C.
Kim, M.E., Hong, C.S., Kasemset, D., and Milano, R.A. see Hong, C.S.
Kim, N.C., Koh, J.S., and Kim, J. Three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods p8
Kimura, M., Takahashi, H., and Miyamoto, T. Light modulator using piezoelectric films with waveguides p772
Kimura, T., Itoh, H., and Yamakawa, S. see Itoh, H.
Kimura, T., Shibata, S., Sakaguchi, S., and Ohmori, Y. see Shibata, S.
Kimura, T., Wagatsuma, M., Okazaki, H., and Yamakawa, S. see Wagatsuma, M.
Kimura, T., and Sakaguchi, S. Transmission loss of UV-curable silicone-coated optical fibre p315
Kimura, T., and Yamakawa, S. New UV-curable primary coating material for optical fibre p201
Kinoshita, J., Hirayama, Y., Okuda, H., Furuyama, H., and Uematsu, Y. see Hirayama, Y.
Kinoshita, Y., Hikita, M., Kojima, H., and Tabuchi, T. see Hikita, M.
Kinoshita, Y., Yashiro, K., Nagumo, M., and Ohkawa, S. see Yashiro, K.
Kisdnasamy, S., and Neelakantaswamy, P.S. Complex permittivity of a dielectric mixture: modified Fricke's formula based on logarithmic law of mixing p291
Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Mikawa, T., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.
Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Shirai, T., Mikawa, T., Yamazaki, S., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.
Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Yamazaki, S., Nakajima, K., and Umebu, I. Liquid-phase-epitaxial growth of InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes p165
Kishida, S., Uchida, Y., and Matsumura, M. see Uchida, Y.
Kishk, A.A., Shafai, L., and Ittipiboon, A. Improvement in radiation characteristics of coaxial feeds using a quarter-wavelength choke p522
Kitagawa, T., Hasegawa. H., Sawada, T., and Ohno, H. see Hasegawa, H.
Kitamura, M., Mito, I., Yamaguchi, M., Kobayashi, K., and Takano, I. see Mito, I.
Kitamura, M., Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Arai, M., Kondo, M., and Minemura, K. see Shikada, M.
Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., Murata, S., and Kobayashi, K. see Yamaguchi, M.
Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Murata, S., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. Low-threshold and high-temperature single-longitudinal-mode operation of 1·55 μm-band DFB-DC-PBH LDs p595
Kitayama, K., Uesugi, N., Seikai, S., Kawata, O., and Ishihara, K. Ultralow-loss 220 km-long single-mode-fibre cable link in 1·5 μm wavelength region p774
Kitazawa, H., and Ueda, K. Chip area estimation method for VLSI chip floor plan p137
Kitliński, M., and Janiczak, B. see Janiczak, B.
Klatskin, J.B. 1·5 W 11–17 GHz GaAs MESFET power amplifier utilising lumped-element matching techniques p564
Kleine, U., Hosticka, B.J., and Wieja, T. Novel programmable wave-SC filter structure for pole-zero modelling of vocal tract p670
Kleine, U., and Brückmann, D. see Brückmann, D.
Klem, J., Arnold, D., Fischer, R., Ponse, F., and Morkoç, H. see Arnold, D.
Klem, J., Fischer, R., Henderson, T., Masselink, W.T., Kopp, W., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Klem, J., Fischer, R., Masselink, W.T., Henderson, T., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Klement, E., Keil, R., Mathyssek, K., and Wittmann, J. see Keil, R.
Klug, M., Heidrich, H., Hoffmann, D., and Döldissen, W. see Heidrich, H.
Knight, P., and Robson, J.A.W. Empirical formula for groundwave field-strength calculation p740
Knoben, M.H.M., van Ardenne, A., Bregman, J.D., and Sondaar, L.H. see van Ardenne, A.
Ko, J.-S., and Vodhanel, R.S. see Vodhanel, R.S.
König, U., Dämbkes, H., and Schwaderer, B. see Dämbkes, H.
Kobayashi, K., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Murata, S., and Mito, I. see Kitamura, M.
Kobayashi, K., Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., and Takano, I. see Mito, I.
Kobayashi, K., Yamaguchi, M., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., and Murata, S. see Yamaguchi, M.
Kobayashi, M., Suzuki, Y., Horikoshi, Y., and Okamoto, H. see Suzuki, Y.
Kobayashi, M., Yamada, Y., Kawachi, M., and Yasu, M. see Yamada, Y.
Kobayashi, N., and Fukui, T. Improved 2DEG mobility in selectively doped GaAs/*N*-AlGaAs grown by MOCVD using triethyl organometallic compounds p887
Kobayashi, S., Suzuki, K., and Sakashita, Y. see Suzuki, K.
Kobayashi, Y., Toba, H., Yanagimoto, K., Nagai, H., and Nakahara, M. see Toba, H.
Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., Wilt, D.P., and Miller, B.I. Low-threshold high-speed 1·55 μm vapour phase transported buried heterostructure lasers (VPTBH) p856 p1024
Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., and Wilt, D.P. 1·5 μm monolithic shallow-groove coupled-cavity vapour phase transported buried heterostructure lasers p1001
Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Burrus, C.A., and Swartz, R.G. see Coldren, L.A.
Koch, T.L., and Bowers, J.E. Nature of wavelength chirping in directly modulated semiconductor lasers p1038
Kodama, K., Komeno, J., and Ozeki, M. Photoexcited $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum-well lasers with high characteristic temperatures p42
Kodama, K., Ozeki, M., and Komeno, J. Optically pumped $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ MQW lasers grown by chloride vapour-phase epitaxy p48
Koester, W., Fussgaenger, K., Heidemann, R., Ohnsorge, H., Rossberg, R., and Vollmer, T. see Fussgaenger, K.
Kogo, H., Yamaguchi, M., Hashimoto, K.Y., and Tanno, M. see Yamaguchi, M.
Koh, J.S., Kim, N.C., and Kim, J. see Kim, N.C.
Kohn, E., Mishra, U., Maki, P.A., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W., and Eastman, L.F. see Mishra, U.
Kojima, H., Hikita, M., Tabuchi, T., and Kinoshita, Y. see Hikita, M.
Kojima, K., Koyama, F., Suematsu, Y., and Furuya, K. see Koyama, F.
Kojima, K., and Kyuma, K. Analysis of the spectral linewidth of distributed feedback laser diodes p869
Kolner, B.H., and Bloom, D.M. Direct electro-optic sampling of transmission-line signals propagating on a GaAs substrate p818
Komagata, N., Ito, H., Yamada, H., and Inaba, H. see Ito, H.
Komatsubara, T., Nakamura, M., Nitta, K., Okajima, M., and Ozeki, T. see Nakamura, M.
Komeno, J., Kodama, K., and Ozeki, M. see Kodama, K.
Komeno, J., Takikawa, M., and Ozeki, M. see Takikawa, M.
Konaka, S., Iwashita, K., Ohta, N., Akazawa, Y., and Ishihara, N. see Iwashita, K.
Konaka, S., Suzuki, M., Ichino, H., and Yoshikai, N. see Suzuki, M.
Kondo, M., Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Arai, M., and Minemura, K. see Shikada, M.
Konov, A.S., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Kontkiewicz, A.M., and Nakwaski, W. see Nakwaski, W.
Kooi, P.S., and Leong, M.S. see Leong, M.S.
Kopera, P.M., Lawson, C.M., Hsu, T.Y., and Tekippe, V.J. see Lawson, C.M.
Kopp, W., Fischer, R., Henderson, T., Klem, J., Masselink, W.T., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Koren, U., Arai, S., and Tien, P.K. Three-channel buried-crescent InGaAsP laser with 1·51 μm wavelength on semi-insulating InP p177
Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., Joyner, C.H., and Marcatili, E.A.J. High-speed pulse generation using a sinusoidally driven Ti: $LiNbO_3$ directional coupler travelling-wave optical modulator p384
Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., and Divino, M.D. see Alferness, R.C.
Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Joyner, C.H., and Buhl, L.L. 14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm with double pulse drive of a Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator p132
Korotky, S.K., Eisenstein, G., Kasper, B.L., Alferness, R.C., Veselka, J.J., and Buhl, L.L. Error-free external modulation of a single-frequency injection laser at 1·5 Gbit/s using a Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch p878
Kosa, B., and Silard, A. see Silard, A.
Koshiba, M., Hayata, K., and Suzuki, M. Vectorial finite-element method without spurious solutions for dielectric waveguide problems p409
Kowalsky, W., and Schlachetzki, A. InGaAs Gunn oscillators p502
Koyama, F., Broberg, B., Tohmori, Y., and Suematsu, Y. see Broberg, B.
Koyama, F., Sekartedjo, K., Eda, N., Furuya, K., Suematsu, Y., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Sekartedjo, K.
Koyama, F., Suematsu, Y., Kojima, K., and Furuya, K. 1·5 μm phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser for complete dynamic single-mode operation p391
Kozlowski, R., de Jaeger, J.C., and Salmer, G. see de Jaeger, J.C.
Krakowski, M., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Vilain, G., de Cremoux, B., and Duchemin, J.P. see Blondeau, R.
Krawczyk, S., Bailly, B., Sautreuil, B., Blanchet, R., and Viktorovitch, P. Processing of InP MIS devices monitored via photoluminescence measurements p255 e356
Kreissig, U., Skorupa, W., Hensel, E., and Bartsch, H. see Skorupa, W.
Kühn, E., Ghosh, S., and Prata, A. see Ghosh, S.
Kuester, E.F. Generalisation of the partial-power law (Brown's identity) to waveguides with lossy media p456
Kumar, A., Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Sharma, A.D., Thyagarajan, K., Pal, B.P., and Goyal, I.C. Novel refractometer using a tapered optical fibre p534
Kumar, A., Varshney, R.K., and Thyagarajan, K. Birefringence calculations in elliptical-core optical fibres p112
Kumar, G., and Shafai, L. Radiation characteristics and generation of higher-order modes of circular microstrip antennas p681
Kummer, P., Royer, D., and Dieulesaint, E. see Royer, D.
Kurumada, K., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Amano, T., and Motosugi, G. see Hata, S.
Kurumada, K., Suzuki, Y., Nagai, H., Noguchi, Y., and Matsuoka, T. see Suzuki, Y.
Kushiro, Y., Matsushima, Y., Noda, Y., Seki, N., and Akiba, S. see Matsushima, Y.
Kusunoki, T., Wakao, K., Nishi, H., Isozumi, S., Ohsaka, S., and Ushijima, I. see Wakao, K.
Kuwabara, T., Mitsunaga, Y., Abe, T., and Ishida, Y. see Mitsunaga, Y.
Kuwamura, Y., Endo, K., Kawano, H., Ueno, M., Nido, M., Furuse, T., and Sakuma, I. see Endo, K.
Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihara, Y., and Iwamoto, Y. Dopant effect on transmission loss increase due to hydrogen permeation p115
Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Nunokawa, M., and Iwamoto, Y. see Mochizuki, K.
Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., and Namihara, Y. see Mochizuki, K.
Kuwazuru, M., Nunokawa, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., and Yamamoto, H. see Nunokawa, M.
Kuwazuru, M., and Fujise, M. see Fujise, M.
Kyoto, M., Tanaka, S., Watanabe, M., and Yokota, H. see Tanaka, S.
Kyuma, K., and Kojima, K. see Kojima, K.

L

Lacombe, J., Mills, K., Azan, F., Perruche, H., and Boireau, P. see Mills, K.
Lacombe, J., de Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., and Lechevallier, D. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Lagasse, P.E., and Baets, R. see Baets, R.
Lam, K.K.K., and Copeland, M.A. Noise cancelling switched-capacitor (SC) filtering technique d546
Lamb, C., Jones, P.A., and Watson, J.L. see Jones, P.A.
Lamb, M.S.M., Blunt, R.T., Szweda, R., and Cullis, A.G. see Blunt, R.T.
Land, D.V. Radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography d457
Lang, R., Kaede, K., Ishikawa, R., Minemura, K., Furuse, T., and Ueki, A. see Kaede, K.
Langmann, U., and Clawin, D. see Clawin, D.
Laohakosol, V., and Surakampontorn, W. p-adic transforms p726
Lastman, G.J., Puthenpura, S., and Sinha, N.K. Algorithm for the identification of continuous-time multivariable systems from their discrete-time models p918
Lau, K.H. Gap problem in King–Middleton second-order theory for dipole admittance calculations p340
Lauterbach, C., and Albrecht, H. see Albrecht, H.
Law, H.D., Li, K., and Rezek, E. see Li, K.
Lawrence, P.D., and Huscroft, C.K. see Huscroft, C.K.
Lawson, C.M., Kopera, P.M., Hsu, T.Y., and Tekippe, V.J. In-line single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer p963
Laybourn, P.J.R., Bristow, J.P.G., and Nutt, A.C.G. see Bristow, J.P.G.
Laycock, L.C., Petts, C.R., and McCall, M.W. see Petts, C.R.
Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. Wavelength-division-multiplexing in the 1·5 μm window: an installed link p834

Lechevallier, D., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Lee, C.P., Lee, S.J., Hou, D., Miller, D.L., Anderson, R.J., and Sheng, N.H. High-speed frequency dividers using GaAs/GaAlAs high-electron-mobility transistors p217
Lee, H., Cirillo, N.C., Fraasch, A., Eastman, L.F., Shur, M.S., and Baier, S. see Cirillo, N.C.
Lee, K.L., Ahmed, H., Kelly, M.J., and Wybourne, M.N. Fabrication of ultra-thin free-standing wires of silicon nitride p289
Lee, S.J., Lee, C.P., Hou, D., Miller, D.L., Anderson, R.J., and Sheng, N.H. see Lee, C.P.
Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Sessa, W.B., and Besomi, P. Amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser p625
Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Liou, K.Y., Olsson, N.A., Logan, R.A., and Wilt, D.P. Measured spectral linewidth of single-frequency 1·3 and 1·5 μm injection lasers p1011
Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Sessa, W.B., and Besomi, P. Q-switching cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with an integrated intracavity modulator p1
Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Sessa, W.B., and Tsang, W.T. $InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy p363
Lee, T.P., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Kaminow, I.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Eisenstein, G.
Leers, D., Bachmann, P., Geittner, P., Lennartz, M., and Wilson, H. see Bachmann, P.
Leguet, C., Vu, D.P., Haond, M., Bensahel, D., and Colinge, J.P. see Vu, D.P.
Lennartz, M., Bachmann, P., Geittner, P., Leers, D., and Wilson, H. see Bachmann, P.
Leone, G., D'Elia, G., Pierri, R., and Schirinzi, G. see D'Elia, G.
Leone, G., D'Elia, G., and Pierri, R. see D'Elia, G.
Leong, M.S., and Kooi, P.S. Performance of a rectangular-waveguide-excited short backfire antenna employing a conical main reflector p749
Leroy, Y., Bellarbi, L., Mamouni, A., and van de Velde, J.C. see Bellarbi, L.
Leroy, Y., Enel, L., van de Velde, J.C., and Mamouni, A. see Enel, L.
Levent-Villegas, M. X-band paraphase amplifier p451
Levi, A.F.J., Hayes, J.R., and Wiegmann, W. see Hayes, J.R.
Levin, R.L., and Hagmann, M.J. see Hagmann, M.J.
Levine, B.F., Bethea, C.G., and Campbell, J.C. Near room temperature 1·3 μm single photon counting with a InGaAs avalanche photodiode p596 d961
Levine, B.F., and Bethea, C.G. Detection of single 1·3 μm photons at 45 Mbit/s p269
Lewin, A.C., Jackson, D.A., and Kersey, A.D. see Jackson, D.A.
Lewin, A.C., Kersey, A.D., and Jackson, D.A. see Kersey, A.D.
Lewis, C.R., Brown, J.M., Holonyak, N., Ludowise, M.J., and Dietze, W.T. see Brown, J.M.
Lewis, J.W., and Solymar, L. Generalised coupled-wave theory of scalar volume diffraction p103
Li, K., Rezek, E., and Law, H.D. InGaAsP PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration p196
Lier, E. Eigenvalues of TE_{11}- and TM_{11}-modes in conical horn antennas p389
Lightstone, A.W., and McIntyre, R.J. see McIntyre, R.J.
Lin, C., and Mengel, F. Reduction of frequency chirping and dynamic linewidth in high-speed directly modulated semiconductor lasers by injection locking p1073
Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. 11·2 GHz picosecond optical pulse generation in gain-switched short-cavity InGaAsP injection lasers by high-frequency direct modulation p238
Lin, Chinlon, Eisenstein, G., Burrus, C.A., and Tucker, R.S. Temporal and spectral characteristics of single-longitudinal-mode short-coupled-cavity (SCC) InGaAsP lasers under multigigahertz direct modulation p842
Lin, Chinlon, Tucker, R.S., Burrus, C.A., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. see Tucker, R.S.
Lin, W. Problem of a conducting sphere resting on an earthed plane in a uniform perpendicular field and its applications, The p122
Lind, L.F., and Huber, K. see Huber, K.
Linke, R.A. Transient chirping in single-frequency lasers: lightwave systems consequences p472
Linke, R.A., Kasper, B.L., Campbell, J.C., Dentai, A.G., and Kaminow, I.P. 120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector p498
Linke, R.A., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Shen, T.-M., Nelson, R.J., and Tucker, R.S. see Olsson, N.A.
Liou, K.-Y., Dutta, N.K., and Olsson, N.A. see Dutta, N.K.
Liou, K.-Y., Olsson, N.A., and Dutta, N.K. see Olsson, N.A.
Liou, K.Y., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Olsson, N.A., Logan, R.A., and Wilt, D.P. see Lee, T.P.
Liu, C.H., Wang, C.N., Chen, F.S., and Fang, D.J. see Wang, C.N.
Liu, K., Corke, M., Kersey, A.D., and Jackson, D.A. see Corke, M.
Lo, P.S.L., Banjo, O.P., and Vilar, E. Observations of amplitude scintillations on a low-elevation earth–space path p307
López, R., and Amador, R. see Amador, R.
Lockhart, G.B., and Zaid, M.A.M.A. see Zaid, M.A.M.A.
Logan, R.A., Henry, C.H., Merritt, F.R., and Bethea, C.G. see Henry, C.H.
Logan, R.A., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Liou, K.Y., Olsson, N.A., and Wilt, D.P. see Lee, T.P.
Logan, R.A., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., and Tsang, W.T. see Olsson, N.A.
Logan, R.A., Olsson, N.A., and Johnson, L.F. see Olsson, N.A.
Long, K.J., Marrone, M.J., Rashleigh, S.C., and Friebele, E.J. see Marrone, M.J.
Long, S.A., and McAllister, M.W. see McAllister, M.W.
Love, J.D., Varnham, M.P., and Payne, D.N. see Varnham, M.P.
Love, J.D., and Ankiewicz, A. Cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers p362
Love, J.D., and Ankiewicz, A. Fundamental-mode cutoff in depressed cladding multiple-fibre couplers p767
Lowe, R.S., Vella, P.J., and Garel-Jones, P.M. see Vella, P.J.
Lowney, J.R., and Thurber, W.R. Evidence of bandgap-narrowing in the space-charge layer of heavily doped silicon diodes p142
Lucas, T.N. Biased model reduction by factor division p582
Lucas, T.N. Linear system reduction by continued-fraction expansion about three points p50
Lucas, T.N. System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately d335
Ludewig, J., Mehran, R., and Szabo, L. see Mehran, R.
Ludowise, M.J., Brown, J.M., Holonyak, N., Dietze, W.T., and Lewis, C.R. see Brown, J.M.
Lundahl, L., Ellder, J., and Morris, D. see Ellder, J.

M

Ma, Y.E., Benko, E., Trinh, T., Erickson, L.P., and Mattord, T.J. High-efficiency V-band GaAs impatt diodes p212
Macura, A., and Rutkowski, J. see Rutkowski, J.
Maio, I., Bava, G.P., and Ghione, G. see Bava, G.P.
Maki, P.A., Mishra, U., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W., Kohn, E., and Eastman, L.F. see Mishra, U.
Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., and Taguchi, K. see Ishihara, H.
Makita, K., Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Taguchi, K., Suzuki, A., Nomura, H., and Matushita, S. see Kasahara, K.
Makita, K., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Ishihara, H., Minemura, K., Taguchi, K., and Iwakami, T. see Sugimoto, Y.
Malyon, D.J. Digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection p281
Mamouni, A., Bellarbi, L., van de Velde, J.C., and Leroy, Y. see Bellarbi, L.
Mamouni, A., Enel, L., Leroy, Y., and van de Velde, J.C. see Enel, L.
Manetti, S. Passive switched capacitor filters: general biquad topology p101
Manning, R.J., Miller, A., Fox, A.M., and Marsh, J.H. see Miller, A.
Maras, A.M., Davidson, H., and Holt, A.G.J. Diversity for binary noncoherent frequency shift keying in impulsive reverberation noise p775
Marcatili, E.A.J., Korotky, S.K., Alferness, R.C., Buhl, L.L., and Joyner, C.H. see Korotky, S.K.
Marcuse, D., and Stone, J. see Stone, J.
Marrone, M.J., Rashleigh, S.C., Friebele, E.J., and Long, K.J. Radiation-induced effects in a highly birefringent fibre p193
Marsh, J.H., Miller, A., Manning, R.J., and Fox, A.M. see Miller, A.
Marshall, A., and Pitt, N.J. see Pitt, N.J.
Marshall, W.K., Robinson, D.L., Katz, J., Smith, J.S., and Yariv, A. see Robinson, D.L.
Martin, A.L. Amplitude distortion: a means of characterising line-of-sight microwave radio paths during multipath fading p798
Martin, R., and Duchet, C. see Duchet, C.
Martinez, F., and Hussey, C.D. Enhanced ESI for prediction of waveguide dispersion in single-mode optical fibres p1019
Marty, A., Bailbe, J.P., and Rey, G. see Bailbe, J.P.
Marvasti, F. Spectrum of nonuniform samples p896
Masselink, W.T., Fischer, R., Henderson, T., Klem, J., Kopp, W., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Masselink, W.T., Fischer, R., Klem, J., Henderson, T., and Morkoç, H. see Fischer, R.
Massies, J., Saletes, A., Neu, G., and Contour, J.P. see Saletes, A.
Masychev, V.J., Artjushenko, V.G., Voitsekhovsky, V.V., Zubov, J.V., and Sysoev, V.K. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Masychev, V.J., Dianov, E.M., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Mathyssek, K., Keil, R., Klement, E., and Wittmann, J. see Keil, R.
Matsumoto, K., Ogura, M., Wada, T., Hashizume, N., Yao, T., and Hayashi, Y. n^+-GaAs/undoped GaAlAs/undoped GaAs field-effect transistor p462
Matsumoto, M., Tanifuji, T., Tokuda, M., and Miyauchi, M. see Tanifuji, T.
Matsumura, H., Satoh, S., Ishida, K., Katsuyama, T., and Suganuma, T. see Satoh, S.
Matsumura, H., and Sakano, S. see Sakano, S.
Matsumura, M., Takagi, Y., Sugiura, O., Takahashi, T., and Naruke, Y. see Takagi, Y.
Matsumura, M., Uchida, Y., and Kishida, S. see Uchida, Y.
Matsunaga, N., Umemoto, Y., Takahashi, S., and Nakamura, M. see Umemoto, Y.
Matsuoka, T., Noguchi, Y., Suzuki, Y., and Nagai, H. see Noguchi, Y.
Matsuoka, T., Suzuki, Y., Nagai, H., Noguchi, Y., and Kurumada, K. see Suzuki, Y.
Matsushima, Y., Noda, Y., Kushiro, Y., Seki, N., and Akiba, S. High sensitivity of VPE-grown InGaAs/InP heterostructure APD with buffer layer and guard-ring structure p235
Matsushima, Y., Utaka, K., Akiba, S., and Sakai, K. see Utaka, K.
Matthijsse, P., and de Blok, C.M. see de Blok, C.M.
Mattord, T.J., Ma, Y.E., Benko, E., Trinh, T., and Erickson, L.P. see Ma, Y.E.
Matushita, S., Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Makita, K., Taguchi, K., Suzuki, A., and Nomura, H. see Kasahara, K.
Mavor, J., and Taylor, J.T. see Taylor, J.T.
May, E.J.P., and Mehdi, H.H. Modified state-space filter realisation p862
Mazé, G., Cardin, V., and Poulain, M. Low-OH-absorption fluoride glass infra-red optical fibres p884
McAllister, M.W., and Long, S.A. Resonant hemispherical dielectric antenna p657
McCall, M.W., Petts, C.R., and Laycock, L.C. see Petts, C.R.
McCartney, D.J., McDonna, A.P., and Mortimore, D.B. see McDonna, A.P.
McCartney, D.J., Payne, D.B., and Wright, J.V. Analysis of splices in shifted zero dispersion monomode fibre p78
McClelland, S., Das, K., and Butcher, J.B. see Das, K.
McCormick, A.R., and Henry, P.S. see Henry, P.S.
McDonna, A.P., McCartney, D.J., and Mortimore, D.B. 1·3 μm bidirectional optical transmission over 31 km of installed single-mode fibre using optical couplers p722
McGowan, J.W., Gecim, H.S., Howe, R., and Reid, I. see Gecim, H.S.
McInerney, J., Reekie, L., and Bradley, D.J. Observation of bistable optical effects in a twin GaAs/GaAlAs diode external cavity ring laser p586
McIntyre, R.J., and Lightstone, A.W. Near room temperature 1·3 μm single photon counting with an InGaAs avalanche photodiode d961
McKnight, A.J., Mun, J., and Vance, I.A.W. High-frequency GaAs transversal filter p84
McMahon, R.A., Hopper, G.F., Davis, J.R., and Ahmed, H. see Hopper, G.F.
McMillan, G.B., Shannon, J.M., and Ahmed, H. Processing of unipolar diodes with electron beams p863
McMillan, J.L., and Robertson, S.C. Cutoff wavelength determination in single-mode optical fibres by measurement of equalisation wavelength p698
McMillan, J.L., and Robertson, S.C. Dual-mode optical-fibre interferometric sensor p136
Mecocci, A., Cappellini, V., and Del Bimbo, A. see Cappellini, V.
Meguro, T., Gautam, J.K., and Yamanouchi, K. see Gautam, J.K.
Mehdi, H.H., and May, E.J.P. see May, E.J.P.
Mehran, R., Ludewig, J., and Szabo, L. Integrated Ka-band finline mixer/modulator p934
Mehta, S.K. Current gain of silicon bipolar transistor with polysilicon emitter contact p294
Meißner, J. Groove-guide directional couplers with improved bandwidth p701
Meierer, R., and Tsironis, C. Modelling of single- and dual-gate MESFET mixers p97
Meissner, J. Design and performance of groove-guide directional couplers p460
Melchior, H., Buchmann, P., Kaufmann, H., and Guekos, G. see Buchmann, P.
Melchior, H., and Hong, Z. see Hong, Z.
Melchior, H., and Schmid, P. see Schmid, P.
Melman, P., and Eichen, E. see Eichen, E.
Mengel, F. Interferometric monomode fibre measurements: influence of source spectrum and second-order dispersion p66
Mengel, F., and Lin, C. see Lin, C.
Menzel, E., and Buchanan, R. In-the-lens secondary electron analyser for IC internal voltage measurements with electron beams p408
Menzel, W., and Huder, B. Compact range for millimetre-wave frequencies using a dielectric lens p768
Merritt, F.R., Henry, C.H., Logan, R.A., and Bethea, C.G. see Henry, C.H.
Merritt, F.R., Nordland, W.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Savage, A., and Bonner, W.A. see Nordland, W.A.

Messiter, M., and Shamash, Y. see Shamash, Y.
Messiter, M., and Shamash, Y. GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using indirect Padé approximation p538
de Mey, G., and Cuypers, F. see Cuypers, F.
Miccoli, G., De Gasperis, P., Di Gregorio, C., and Roveda, R. see De Gasperis, P.
Michalska, H., Ellis, J.E., and Roberts, P.D. see Ellis, J.E.
Midgley, D., and Kent, A.S. see Kent, A.S.
Mikami, O., and Nakagome, H. Waveguided optical switch in InGaAsP/InP using free-carrier plasma dispersion p228
Mikawa, T., Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Shirai, T., Yamazaki, S., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.
Mikawa, T., Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.
Milano, R.A., Hong, C.S., Kasemset, D., and Kim, M.E. see Hong, C.S.
Millar, C.A. Simplified optical fibre end-cleave angle measurement device p528
Miller, A., Manning, R.J., Fox, A.M., and Marsh, J.H. Picosecond absorption saturation in GaInAsP p601
Miller, B.I., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., and Wilt, D.P. see Koch, T.L.
Miller, D.L., Lee, C.P., Lee, S.J., Hou, D., Anderson, R.J., and Sheng, N.H. see Lee, C.P.
Miller, W.C., Bayoumi, M., and Jullien, G.A. see Bayoumi, M.
Mills, K., Azan, F., Perruche, H., Boireau, P., and Lacombe, J. Glass reinforced GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for millimetre wavelengths p787
Mimura, Y., Tokiwa, H., and Shinbori, O. Fabrication of fluoride glass fibres by the improved crucible technique p100
Minasian, R.A. Computer-aided simulation of power MOSFET switch-mode convertors p454
Minemura, K., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Mito, I., and Honmou, H. see Emura, K.
Minemura, K., Kaede, K., Ishikawa, R., Lang, R., Furuse, T., and Ueki, A. see Kaede, K.
Minemura, K., Niwa, M., Abe, Y., Tashiro, Y., and Iwasaki, H. see Niwa, M.
Minemura, K., Niwa, M., Tashiro, Y., and Iwasaki, H. see Niwa, M.
Minemura, K., Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Arai, M., and Kondo, M. see Shikada, M.
Minemura, K., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Taguchi, K., and Iwakami, T. see Sugimoto, Y.
Minford, W.J., Murphy, E.J., and Rice, T.C. see Murphy, E.J.
Mirri, D., Filicori, F., and Iuculano, G. see Filicori, F.
Mishra, U., Maki, P.A., Wendt, J.R., Schaff, W., Kohn, E., and Eastman, L.F. Vertical electron transistor (VET) in GaAs with a heterojunction (AlGaAs-GaAs) cathode p145
Mito, I., Emura, K., Shikada, M., Fujita, S., Honmou, H., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Kobayashi, K., and Takano, I. Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB-DC-PBH LD under Gbit/s modulation p261
Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Murata, S., and Kobayashi, K. see Kitamura, M.
Mito, I., Yamaguchi, M., Kitamura, M., Murata, S., and Kobayashi, K. see Yamaguchi, M.
Mitsunaga, K., Fujiwara, K., Nunoshita, M., and Nakayama, T. Transverse junction stripe lasers using Si-doped GaAs/AlGaAs grown by MBE p694
Mitsunaga, Y., Kuwabara, T., Abe, T., and Ishida, Y. Molecular hydrogen behaviour for loss increase of silica fibre in cable filled with water p76
Miyagi, M., and Nishida, S. Failure of scalar analyses in dielectric optical waveguides with perturbed refractive-index profile p904
Miyamoto, T., Kimura, M., and Takahashi, H. see Kimura, M.
Miyauchi, M., Tanifuji, T., Matsumoto, M., and Tokuda, M. see Tanifuji, T.
Moalic, J., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Pophillat, L., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Mochizuki, K., Kuwazuru, M., Namihara, Y., and Iwamoto, Y. see Kuwazuru, M.
Mochizuki, K., Namihara, Y., and Kuwazuru, M. Absorption loss in optical fibres due to hydrogen p550
Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Kuwazuru, M., Nunokawa, M., and Iwamoto, Y. Loss spectra of optical fibres under hydrogen and deuterium p118
Mochizuki, K., Nunokawa, M., Namihira, Y., Kuwazuru, M., and Yamamoto, H. see Nunokawa, M.
Moeller, R.P., Wang, C.C., Burns, W.K., and Kaminow, I.P. see Wang, C.C.
Moeneclaey, M., and Bruneel, H. Efficient ARQ scheme for high error rate channels p986
Moharir, P.S., Venkata Rao, K., and Varma, S.K. Barker towers p1027
Moharir, P.S., Venkata Rao, K., and Varma, S.K. Energy efficiency of allpass ARMA impulse-equivalent periodic sequences p302
Momma, K., Suzuki, H., and Yamao, Y. see Suzuki, H.
Montecchi, F. Switched-capacitor recharging devices for VIS filters using fully differential operational amplifiers p236
Moore, W.R. Switching circuits for yield-enhancement of an array chip p667
Morishige, Y., Nakazawa, M., Tokuda, M., and Toratani, H. see Nakazawa, M.
Morkoç, H., Arnold, D., Fischer, R., Klem, J., and Ponse, F. see Arnold, D.
Morkoç, H., Fischer, R., Henderson, T., Klem, J., Masselink, W.T., and Kopp, W. see Fischer, R.
Morkoç, H., Fischer, R., Masselink, W.T., Klem, J., and Henderson, T. see Fischer, R.
Morkoç, H., Henderson, T., Pearah, P., and Nilsson, B. see Henderson, T.
Morris, D., Ellder, J., and Lundahl, L. see Ellder, J.
Mortimore, D.B., McDonna, A.P., and McCartney, D.J. see McDonna, A.P.
Morton, P.A., Ormondroyd, R.F., Rozzi, T.E., and Singh, J. see Ormondroyd, R.F.
Moss, R.H., and Spurdens, P.C. New approach to growth of abrupt heterojunctions by MOVPE p978
Motosugi, G., Hata, S., Ikeda, M., Amano, T., and Kurumada, K. see Hata, S.
Motosugi, G., Yoshikuni, Y., and Itaya, Y. Spectral characteristics of a DFB laser under high-speed direct modulation p849
Mouftah, H.T., and Heung, A. see Heung, A.
Moynihan, C.T., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Mukai, T., and Yamamoto, Y. AM quantum noise in 1·3 μm InGaAsP lasers p29
Mukherjee, M.K., Deb, S., and Ghosh, B. see Deb, S.
Mukherjee, S.D., Capani, P.M., Zwicknagl, P., Berry, J.D., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Mun, J., Barker, G.K., and Badawi, M.H. see Barker, G.K.
Mun, J., McKnight, A.J., and Vance, I.A.W. see McKnight, A.J.
Mun, J., and Badawi, M.H. see Badawi, M.H.
Munday, E., and El-Agamy, M.A. see El-Agamy, M.A.
Murakami, M., and Nishihara, A. see Nishihara, A.
Murakami, Y., Noguchi, K., Ishihara, K., and Negishi, Y. Fibre loss increases due to hydrogen generated at high temperatures p226
Murali, T., and Rao, B.V. Class of recursive sequential regression algorithms p852
Murali, T., and Rao, B.V. Improved convergence performance of RSER algorithms with modified gradient filtering p1048
Murata, N., Hoshino, M., and Yamakawa, S. High-speed fusion splice packages using internal heat sources p1025
Murata, S., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. see Kitamura, M.
Murata, S., Yamaguchi, M., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. see Yamaguchi, M.
Murison, R.F., and Antell, G.R. see Antell, G.R.
Murphy, E.J., Minford, W.J., and Rice, T.C. Integrated optics processing: uses of an EDTA etch solution p760
Murray, A.F. CMOS design technique to eliminate the stuck-open fault problem of testability p758
Murti, V.G.K., and Tay, E.W. see Tay, E.W.
Muzio, J.C., and Eris, E. see Eris, E.

N

Nagai, H., Noguchi, Y., Suzuki, Y., and Matsuoka, T. see Noguchi, Y.
Nagai, H., Suzuki, Y., Noguchi, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Kurumada, K. see Suzuki, Y.
Nagai, H., Toba, H., Kobayashi, Y., Yanagimoto, K., and Nakahara, M. see Toba, H.
Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. High-speed and low-power GaAs DCFL divider p549
Nagaraj, K. Switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance p663
Nagaraj, K., and Ramkumar, K. see Ramkumar, K.
Nagel, U., and Entschladen, H. see Entschladen, H.
Nagumo, M., Yashiro, K., Ohkawa, S., and Kinoshita, Y. see Yashiro, K.
Nakagome, H., and Mikami, O. see Mikami, O.
Nakahara, M., Itoh, H., and Ohmori, Y. see Itoh, H.
Nakahara, M., Ohmori, Y., and Itoh, H. ESR study on loss increase of 500°C heat-treated Ge-doped optical fibres e271
Nakahara, M., Ohmori, Y., and Itoh, H. Loss increase in deuterium-doped VAD fibres with heat treatment p327
Nakahara, M., Toba, H., Kobayashi, Y., Yanagimoto, K., and Nagai, H. see Toba, H.
Nakajima, K., Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Yamazaki, S., and Umebu, I. see Kishi, Y.
Nakamura, M., Nitta, K., Komatsubara, T., Okajima, M., and Ozeki, T. LED linearisation for video bandwidth transmission employing a monolithically integrated PIN-PD p651
Nakamura, M., Umemoto, Y., Takahashi, S., and Matsunaga, N. see Umemoto, Y.
Nakano, H., Asaka, N., and Yamauchi, J. Radiation characteristics of short helical antenna and its mutual coupling p202
Nakano, Y., Iwane, G., and Ikegami, T. Screening method for laser diodes with high reliability p397
Nakano, Y., Tada, K., and Ushirokawa, A. see Tada, K.
Nakaoka, K. Pattern synthesis by use of an augmented Lagrangian algorithm p478
Nakayama, T., Mitsunaga, K., Fujiwara, K., and Nunoshita, M. see Mitsunaga, K.
Nakazawa, M., Tokuda, M., Morishige, Y., and Toratani, H. 1·55 μm OTDR for single-mode optical fibre longer than 110 km p323
Nakwaski, W., and Kontkiewicz, A.M. Temperature distribution in a light-emitting diode during a pulse operation p984
Naldi, C., and Ghione, G. see Ghione, G.
Namihara, Y., Kuwazuru, M., Mochizuki, K., and Iwamoto, Y. see Kuwazuru, M.
Namihara, Y., Mochizuki, K., and Kuwazuru, M. see Mochizuki, K.
Namihira, Y., Mochizuki, K., Kuwazuru, M., Nunokawa, M., and Iwamoto, Y. see Mochizuki, K.
Namihira, Y., Nunokawa, M., Mochizuki, K., Kuwazuru, M., and Yamamoto, H. see Nunokawa, M.
Namihira, Y., Wakabayashi, H., and Yamamoto, H. High-stability optical fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method p1069
Namizaki, H., Sakakibara, Y., Oomura, E., Higuchi, H., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Sakakibara, Y.
Nandi, R., and Jana, P.B. see Jana, P.B.
Napholtz, S.G., Dutta, N.K., Yen, R., Brown, R.L., Shen, T.M., Olsson, N.A., and Craft, D.C. see Dutta, N.K.
Narozny, P., and Beneking, H. Fabrication and characteristics of ion-implanted GaAs/GaAlAs integrated injection logic inverter p442
Naruke, Y., Takagi, Y., Sugiura, O., Takahashi, T., and Matsumura, M. see Takagi, Y.
Nawata, K., Tomita, S., and Wakita, K. Modal noise reduction of laser diodes with specific thickness coating p504
Nayar, B.K., Healey, P., Booth, R.C., and Daymond-John, B.E. see Healey, P.
Nedić, S. Effect of impulse noise on data transmission using FDPSK p576
Neelakantaswamy, P.S., and Kisdnasamy, S. see Kisdnasamy, S.
Negishi, Y., Murakami, Y., Noguchi, K., and Ishihara, K. see Murakami, Y.
Negishi, Y., Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., Hata, N., and Shibata, N. see Uesugi, N.
Nelson, A.W., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.
Nelson, A.W., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Fiddyment, P.J., and Westbrook, L.D. see Frisch, D.A.
Nelson, A.W., Henning, I.D., Westbrook, L.D., and Fiddyment, P.J. see Henning, I.D.
Nelson, A.W., Westbrook, L.D., Fiddyment, P.J., and Collins, J.V. see Westbrook, L.D.
Nelson, A.W., Westbrook, L.D., Fiddyment, P.J., and Evans, J.S. see Westbrook, L.D.
Nelson, B.P., Blow, K.J., and Doran, N.J. Synthesis of monomode fibre profiles using multivariate optimisation p704
Nelson, R.J., Besomi, P., Wilson, R.B., Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., and Wright, P.D. see Besomi, P.
Nelson, R.J., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Tucker, R.S., and Besomi, P. see Lin, Chinlon
Nelson, R.J., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Shen, T.-M., Wake, R.A., and Tucker, R.S. see Olsson, N.A.
Nelson, R.J., Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., and Besomi, P. see Tucker, R.S.
Ness, J., and Young, P. Two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna p181
Neu, G., Saletes, A., Massies, J., and Contour, J.P. see Saletes, A.
Neyer, A. Integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems p744
Nguyen, P.H., Es-Slassi, A.R., Bottin, J., Easwarakhanthan, T., and Ravelet, S. see Es-Slassi, A.R.
Nguyen, C., and Chang, K. 140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth p441
Nguyen, C., and Chang, K. Millimetre-wave low-loss finline lowpass filters p1010
Nicholas, K.H., Stemp, I.J., and Brockman, H.E. Dielectric isolation by orientation-dependent etching p1014
Nichols, N.K., and Van Dooren, P. Robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins p660
Nicholson, G. Probability of error for optical heterodyne DPSK system with quantum phase noise p1005
Nido, M., Endo, K., Kawano, H., Ueno, M., Kuwamura, Y., Furuse, T., and Sakuma, I. see Endo, K.
Nielsen, C.J. Bandwidth-limiting effects in coherent optical communications systems based on polarisation-preserving fibres p403
Niiro, Y., Ishikawa, Y., Takai, K., and Wakabay-

ashi, H. see Ishikawa, Y.
Nilsson, B., Henderson, T., Pearah, P., and Morkoç, H. see Henderson, T.
Nilsson, O., Saito, S., and Yamamoto, Y. see Saito, S.
Nishi, H., Onodera, H., Yokoyama, N., Kawata, H., and Shibatomi, A. see Onodera, H.
Nishi, H., Wakao, K., Isozumi, S., Ohsaka, S., Kusunoki, T., and Ushijima, I. see Wakao, K.
Nishida, S., and Miyagi, M. see Miyagi, M.
Nishihara, A. Sensitivity reduction in a digital lattice filter p410
Nishihara, A., and Murakami, M. Signal-processor-based digital filters having low sensitivity p325
Nishii, K., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.
Nitta, K., Nakamura, M., Komatsubara, T., Okajima, M., and Ozeki, T. see Nakamura, M.
Niwa, M., Abe, Y., Tashiro, Y., Minemura, K., and Iwasaki, H. Receiver sensitivity temperature dependence of small detectable area Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode p993
Niwa, M., Tashiro, Y., Minemura, K., and Iwasaki, H. High-sensitivity Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode for 1·5 μm-wavelength optical communication p552
Noda, J., Hosaka, T., Sasaki, Y., and Ulrich, R. Dispersion of Verdet constant in stress-birefringent silica fibre p906
Noda, J., Okamoto, K., Takada, K., and Kawachi, M. see Okamoto, K.
Noda, J., Sasaki, Y., and Hosaka, T. see Sasaki, Y.
Noda, J., Takada, K., and Sasaki, Y. see Takada, K.
Noda, J., Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., and Kawachi, M. see Yokohama, I.
Noda, Y., Matsushima, Y., Kushiro, Y., Seki, N., and Akiba, S. see Matsushima, Y.
Noguchi, K., Murakami, Y., Ishihara, K., and Negishi, Y. see Murakami, Y.
Noguchi, K., Uesugi, N., Hata, N., Shibata, N., and Negishi, Y. see Uesugi, N.
Noguchi, K., Uesugi, N., and Ishihara, K. Hydrogen quantity generated from optical-fibre coating p897
Noguchi, Y., Suzuki, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Nagai, H. InP/InGaAsP p-type substrate and mass transported doubly buried heterostructure laser p769
Noguchi, Y., Suzuki, Y., Nagai, H., Matsuoka, T., and Kurumada, K. see Suzuki, Y.
Nomura, H., Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Makita, K., Taguchi, K., Suzuki, A., and Matushita, S. see Kasahara, K.
Nomura, H., Kasahara, K., and Hayashi, J. see Kasahara, K.
Nomura, H., Suzuki, A., Inomoto, Y., Hayashi, J., Isoda, Y., and Uji, T. see Suzuki, A.
Nordland, W.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Merritt, F.R., Savage, A., and Bonner, W.A. Modified single-phase LPE technique for $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ laser structures p806
Nunokawa, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Kuwazuru, M., and Iwamoto, Y. see Mochizuki, K.
Nunokawa, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., Kuwazuru, M., and Yamamoto, H. Optical loss measurement results on an experimental optical fibre submarine cable of 30 km length p390
Nunoshita, M., Mitsunaga, K., Fujiwara, K., and Nakayama, T. see Mitsunaga, K.
Nutt, A.C.G., Bristow, J.P.G., and Laybourn, P.J.R. see Bristow, J.P.G.

O

Odoni, R.W.K., Varadharajan, V., and Sanders, P.W. Public key distribution in matrix rings p386
Oguchi, K., and Hakamada, Y. New collision detection technique and its performance p1062
Oguchi, T., Fukuchi, H., and Awaka, J. see Fukuchi, H.
Ogura, M., Matsumoto, K., Wada, T., Hashizume, N., Yao, T., and Hayashi, Y. see Matsumoto, K.
Ohishi, A., Chinone, N., Ojima, M., and Arimoto, A. Noise characteristics of high-frequency superposed laser diodes for optical disc systems p821
Ohkawa, S., Yashiro, K., Nagumo, M., and Kinoshita, Y. see Yashiro, K.
Ohkouchi, S., Ibaraki, A., Ishikawa, S., and Iga, K. see Ibaraki, A.
Ohmori, Y., Itoh, H., and Nakahara, M. see Itoh, H.
Ohmori, Y., Nakahara, M., and Itoh, H. see Nakahara, M.
Ohmori, Y., Shibata, S., Kimura, T., and Sakaguchi, S. see Shibata, S.
Ohno, H., Hasegawa, H., Kitagawa, T., and Sawada, T. see Hasegawa, H.
Ohnsorge, H., Fussgaenger, K., Heidemann, R., Koester, W., Rossberg, R., and Vollmer, T. see Fussgaenger, K.
Ohsaka, S., Wakao, K., Nishi, H., Isozumi, S., Kusunoki, T., and Ushijima, I. see Wakao, K.
Ohshima, S., Ito, T., Donuma, K., and Fujii, Y. Small loss-deviation tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod p976
Ohta, N., Iwashita, K., Akazawa, Y., Ishihara, N., and Konaka, S. see Iwashita, K.
Ohta, Y., Fujiwara, M., Ajisawa, A., and Sugimoto, Y. see Fujiwara, M.
Ohya, J., Fujita, T., Ishizuka, S., Fujito, K., and Sato, H. see Fujita, T.
Ojima, M., Ohishi, A., Chinone, N., and Arimoto, A. see Ohishi, A.
Okajima, M., Nakamura, M., Nitta, K., Komatsubara, T., and Ozeki, T. see Nakamura, M.
Okamoto, H., Suzuki, Y., Horikoshi, Y., and Kobayashi, M. see Suzuki, Y.
Okamoto, K., Takada, K., Kawachi, M., and Noda, J. All-PANDA-fibre gyroscope with long-term stability p429
Okamoto, K., Yokohama, I., Kawachi, M., and Noda, J. see Yokohama, I.
Okazaki, H., Wagatsuma, M., Kimura, T., and Yamakawa, S. see Wagatsuma, M.
Okazaki, H., and Chubachi, N. see Chubachi, N.
Okoshi, T., Kikuchi, K., and Arata, R. see Kikuchi, K.
Okoshi, T., Kikuchi, K., and Kawai, T. see Kikuchi, K.
Okoshi, T., and Kikuchi, K. see Kikuchi, K.
Okuda, H., Hirayama, Y., Kinoshita, J., Furuyama, H., and Uematsu, Y. see Hirayama, Y.
Oliveira, J.E.B., and Adler, E.L. Analysis of off-optical-axis anisotropic diffraction configurations in positive uniaxial crystals p927
Olshansky, R., and Fye, D. Reduction of dynamic linewidth in single-frequency semiconductor lasers p928
Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Shen, T.-M., Nelson, R.J., Linke, R.A., and Tucker, R.S. 2 Gbit/s operation of single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm double-channel planar buried-heterostructure C^3 lasers p395
Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Yen, R., Brown, R.L., Shen, T.M., and Craft, D.C. see Dutta, N.K.
Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Tsang, W.T., and Logan, R.A. Threshold current characteristics of GaAs lasers under short pulse excitation p63
Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., and Liou, K.-Y. see Dutta, N.K.
Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., and Liou, K.-Y. Dynamic linewidth of amplitude-modulated single-longitudinal-mode semiconductor lasers operating at 1·5 μm wavelength p121
Olsson, N.A., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Liou, K.Y., Logan, R.A., and Wilt, D.P. see Lee, T.P.
Olsson, N.A., Logan, R.A., and Johnson, L.F. Transmission experiment at 3 Gbit/s with close-spaced wavelength-division-multiplexed single-frequency lasers at 1·5 μm p673
Olsson, N.A., and Dutta, N.K. see Dutta, N.K.
Olver, A.D., Botros, A.Z., Cuthbert, L.G., and Farmer, G. see Botros, A.Z.
Olver, A.D., Farmer, G.A., Cuthbert, L.G., and Botros, A.Z. see Farmer, G.A.
Onodera, H., Yokoyama, N., Kawata, H., Nishi, H., and Shibatomi, A. High-transconductance self aligned GaAs MESFET using implementation through an AlN layer p45
Onuma, T., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., and Sakashita, T. see Nagano, K.
Oomura, E., Sakakibara, Y., Higuchi, H., Namizaki, H., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. see Sakakibara, Y.
Orchard, H.J. Occurrence of a singular Jacobian in filter design p649 e899
Ormondroyd, R.F., Rozzi, T.E., Morton, P.A., and Singh, J. Effect of current rise time on beam stability in twin stripe lasers p592
Ormondroyd, R.F., and Al-Rawas, L.A.A. see Al-Rawas, L.A.A.
Oron, M., Feldman, R.D., and Austin, R.F. see Feldman, R.D.
Osiński, M., and Adams, M.J. Intrinsic manifestation of regular pulsations in time-averaged spectra of semiconductor lasers p525
Osselin, D., di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. see di Forte-Poisson, M.A.
Ozeki, M., Kodama, K., and Komeno, J. see Kodama, K.
Ozeki, M., Takikawa, M., and Komeno, J. see Takikawa, M.
Ozeki, T., Nakamura, M., Nitta, K., Komatsubara, T., and Okajima, M. see Nakamura, M.

P

Paek, U.C., and Schroeder, C.M. Optical fibres coated with a UV-curable material at a speed of 12 m/s p304
Paek, U.C., and Schroeder, C.M. Transmission properties of lightguide fibres coated at a line speed of 10 m/s p997
Pahn, J., Atechian, J., and Baudrand, H. see Atechian, J.
Pal, B.P., Kumar, A., Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Sharma, A.D., Thyagarajan, K., and Goyal, I.C. see Kumar, A.
Pantell, R.H., and Flanagan, M.T. see Flanagan, M.T.
Paoli, T.L., Streifer, W., Yevick, D., and Burnham, R.D. see Streifer, W.
Paoloni, F.J., and Cheah, Y.C. see Cheah, Y.C.
Papuchon, M., Bourbin, Y., Vatoux, S., Arnoux, J.M., and Werner, M. see Bourbin, Y.
Parandoosh, S., and Riazi, A. Temperature regulator for irradiation systems designed for evaluation of microwave bioeffects p139
Paraskevopoulos, P.N., and Christodoulou, M.A. see Christodoulou, M.A.
Parini, C.G., Tun, S.M., and Clarricoats, P.J.B. see Tun, S.M.
Parisi, V., D'Amico, A., De Gasperis, P., and Giannini, F. see D'Amico, A.
Parker, J.M., France, P.W., Carter, S.F., Williams, J.R., and Beales, K.J. see France, P.W.
Parthasarathy, K., and Jayasimha, K.N. System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately d11,335
Pask, C. Physical interpretation of Petermann's strange spot size for single-mode fibres p144
Patangia, H.C. Stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit d844
Pattavina, A., and Trigila, S. Combined use of finite-state machines and Petri nets for modelling communicating processes p935
Payne, D.B., McCartney, D.J., and Wright, J.V. see McCartney, D.J.
Payne, D.N., Gold, M.P., and Hartog, A.H. see Gold, M.P.
Payne, D.N., Varnham, M.P., and Love, J.D. see Varnham, M.P.
Payne, D.N., Varnham, M.P., and Poole, S.B. see Varnham, M.P.
Payne, D.N., de Fornel, F., and Varnham, M.P. see de Fornel, F.
Pearah, P., Henderson, T., Morkoç, H., and Nilsson, B. see Henderson, T.
Pei, Soo-Chang, and Wu, Ja-Ling see Wu, Ja-Ling
Perminova, V.N., and Sysoev, V.K. Pressure sensitivity prediction of polarisation IR fibre sensors p501
Perruche, H., Mills, K., Azan, F., Boireau, P., and Lacombe, J. see Mills, K.
Persechini, D.L., Tangonan, G.L., and Jones, V.L. see Tangonan, G.L.
Petts, C.R., McCall, M.W., and Laycock, L.C. Optical correlation in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ at 632·8 nm p32 e271
Petty, M.C., Batey, J., Roberts, G.G., and Wight, D.R. see Batey, J.
Petty, M.C., Thomas, N.J., Roberts, G.G., and Hall, H.Y. see Thomas, N.J.
Phang, J.C.H., Chan, D.S.H., and Phillips, J.R. Accurate analytical method for the extraction of solar cell model parameters p406
Phillips, J.R., Phang, J.C.H., and Chan, D.S.H. see Phang, J.C.H.
Pierri, R., D'Elia, G., Leone, G., and Schirinzi, G. see D'Elia, G.
Pierri, R., D'Elia, G., and Leone, G. see D'Elia, G.
Pisani, U., Bava, G.P., and Pozzolo, V. see Bava, G.P.
Pitt, C.W., Skinner, J.D., and Townsend, P.D. Acousto-optic diffraction of optical guided waves in crystal quartz p4
Pitt, N.J., and Marshall, A. Long-term loss stability of single-mode optical fibres exposed to hydrogen p512
Platte, W., Glöckler, R., and Brand, H. GaAs-loaded metal waveguide components for high-speed low-VSWR optoelectronic millimetre-wave switching p608
Plessner, K.W., and Stannard-Powell, S.J. Attenuation/time relation for OH formation in optical fibres exposed to H_2 p250
Ploog, K., Dämbkes, H., Brockerhoff, W., Heime, K., Weimann, G., and Schlapp, W. see Dämbkes, H.
Plotnichenko, V.G., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Poiares Baptista, J.P.V. Simultaneous rain attenuation observations in the three SIRIO Italian stations: statistical results after five years' activity p427
di Forte-Poisson, M.A., Brylinski, C., Colomer, G., Osselin, D., Hersee, S., Duchemin, J.P., Azan, F., Lechevallier, D., and Lacombe, J. High-power high-efficiency LP-MOCVD InP Gunn diodes for 94 GHz p1061
Ponse, F., Arnold, D., Fischer, R., Klem, J., and Morkoç, H. see Arnold, D.
Ponsonby, J.E.B. Quadrature hybrid made from transmission line of a single characteristic impedance p725
Poo, G.S. Power spectra of HDBn and CHDBn codes p585
Poole, S.B., Varnham, M.P., and Payne, D.N. see Varnham, M.P.
Pophillat, L., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Sorel, Y., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Potter, C.M., and Snowden, C.M. Extended calibration aid for six-port network analysers d367
Poulain, M., Mazé, G., and Cardin, V. see Mazé, G.
Poulsen, S.D., Hegarty, J., Jackson, K.A., and Kaminow, I.P. see Hegarty, J.
Povlsen, J.H. Characterisation of graded single-mode fibres by fundamental-mode spot size variation p543
Povlsen, J.H. Design tolerances for dispersion flattened SiO_2-cladded single mode fibres p1035

Pozzolo, V., Bava, G.P., and Pisani, U. see Bava, G.P.
Prata, A., Ghosh, S., and Kühn, E. see Ghosh, S.
Prokhorov, A.M., Akhmedzhanov, I.M., and Shcherbakov, E.A. see Akhmedzhanov, I.M.
Prokhorov, A.M., Artjushenko, V.G., Butvina, L.N., Vojtsehovskii, V.V., and Dianov, E.M. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Puthenpura, S., Lastman, G.J., and Sinha, N.K. see Lastman, G.J.
Puthenpura, S., and Sinha, N.K. Transformation of continuous-time model of a linear multivariable system from its discrete-time model p737

R

Raczy, L., Vilcot, J.P., Decoster, D., and Constant, M. see Vilcot, J.P.
Radev, P., and Stoyanov, C. New 1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems p355
Rahman, M.H., and Walsh, J. see Walsh, J.
Rahman, M.M., and Furukawa, S. Amorphous/crystalline heterostructure as a novel approach to fabrication of a solar cell p57
Rajbenbach, H., Refregier, P., Solymar, L., and Huignard, J.P. see Refregier, P.
Rakshit, S., Chakraborti, N.B., and Sarin, R. Scheme for detection of subcarrier modulated optical signals using switched parametric amplification p630
Rama Rao, B. 94 GHz slotted waveguide array fabricated by photolithographic techniques p155
Rama Rao, B. Subnanosecond pulse propagation in a Goubau line immersed in a lossy dielectric medium p162
Ramkumar, K., and Nagaraj, K. Novel Schmitt trigger based on lambda diode p1059
Rao, B.V., and Murali, T. see Murali, T.
Rao, B.V., and Sabhnani, N.H. see Sabhnani, N.H.
Rao, K.K., and Redinbo, G.R. see Redinbo, G.R.
Rao, M.V., and Bhattacharya, P.K. High-gain $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$:Fe photoconductive detectors p812
Rashleigh, S.C., Marrone, M.J., Friebele, E.J., and Long, K.J. see Marrone, M.J.
Rathbun, L., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Zwicknagl, P., Berry, J.D., Griem, H.T., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.
Ravelet, S., Es-Slassi, A.R., Nguiyen, P.H., Bottin, J., and Easwarakhantan, T. see Es-Slassi, A.R.
Razeghi, M., Blondeau, R., Krakowski, M., Vilain, G., de Cremoux, B., and Duchemin, J.P. see Blondeau, R.
Redinbo, G.R., and Rao, K.K. Fast transform algorithm for use in decoding BCH-type codes p764
Reekie, L., McInerney, J., and Bradley, D.J. see McInerney, J.
Refregier, P., Solymar, L., Rajbenbach, H., and Huignard, J.P. Large-signal effects in an optical BSO amplifier p656
Reid, I., Gecim, H.S., Howe, R., and McGowan, J.W. see Gecim, H.S.
Rein, H.-M., Derksen, R.H., and Vathke, J. see Derksen, R.H.
Rein, H.-M., and Derksen, R.H. Integrated bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for bit rates up to 3 Gbit/s p546
Rey, G., Bailbe, J.P., and Marty, A. see Bailbe, J.P.
Rezek, E., Li, K., and Law, H.D. see Li, K.
Rhoderick, EH. Interpretation of *C/V* characteristics for heterojunctions and high-low junctions p868
Riazi, A., and Parandoosh, S. see Parandoosh, S.
Rice, D.H., and Keiser, G.E. Interference canceller for a single-wavelength bidirectional optical-fibre link p871
Rice, T.C., Murphy, E.J., and Minford, W.J. see Murphy, E.J.
Richter, W., Stumper, U., Hinken, J.H., Schiel, D., and Grimm, L. see Stumper, U.
Riou, J., Brillouet, F., Trotte, M., Azoulay, R., and Dugrand, L. see Brillouet, F.
Roberts, G.G., Batey, J., Petty, M.C., and Wight, D.R. see Batey, J.
Roberts, G.G., Thomas, N.J., Petty, M.C., and Hall, H.Y. see Thomas, N.J.
Roberts, J.H. Phase comparison monopulse radar: statistics of phase error p382
Roberts, P.D., Ellis, J.E., and Michalska, H. see Ellis, J.E.
Robertson, S.C., and McMillan, J.L. see McMillan, J.L.
Robinson, D.L., Marshall, W.K., Katz, J., Smith, J.S., and Yariv, A. Monolithically integrated array of GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators p678
Robson, J.A.W., and Knight, P. see Knight, P.
Rochegude, P., and Fabre, A. see Fabre, A.
Rodgers, P.M., Houghton, A.J.N., and Andrews, D.A. see Houghton, A.J.N.
Rodriguez-Vazquez, A., Huertas, J.L., and Rueda, A. see Huertas, J.L.
Rolfe, P., and Tarassenko, L. see Tarassenko, L.
Rose, B., Francois, P.L., Alard, F., and Bayon, J.F. see Francois, P.L.
Rosen, A., and Stabile, P.J. see Stabile, P.J.
Rosencher, E., Delage, S., Campidelli, Y., and Arnaud D'Avitaya, F. Transistor effect in monolithic Si/$CoSi_2$/Si epitaxial structures p762
Rosman, G.E. Time-domain interpretation of four-photon spectra from optical fibres p240
Ross, J.N., and Bibby, G.W. see Bibby, G.W.
Rossberg, R., Fussgaenger, K., Heidemann, R., Koester, W., Ohnsorge, H., and Vollmer, T. see Fussgaenger, K.
Rotholz, E. Phase noise of mixers p786
Roulston, D.J., Bakker, G.W., and Eltoukhy, A.A. see Bakker, G.W.
Roveda, R., De Gasperis, P., Miccoli, G., and Di Gregorio, C. see De Gasperis, P.
Roversi, J.A., Srivastava, R., and Campos, A.C. see Srivastava, R.
Royer, D., Dieulesaint, E., and Kummer, P. Pyroelectric imaging of defects in bulk acoustic wave lithium niobate transducers p583
Rozzi, T.E., Ormondroyd, R.F., Morton, P.A., and Singh, J. see Ormondroyd, R.F.
Rueda, A., Huertas, J.L., and Rodriguez-Vazquez, A. see Huertas, J.L.
Rush, J.D., Beales, K.J., Cooper, D.M., and Duncan, W.J. see Beales, K.J.
Russell, P.St.J. Novel thick-grating beam-squeezing device in Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide p72
Rutkowski, J., and Macura, A. Fault location for nonlinear resistive circuits p401

S

Sabhnani, N.H., and Rao, B.V. Analysis of a microstrip dipole antenna p116
Saguet, P. Le maillage parallélipipédique et le changement de maille dans la méthode TLM en 3 dimensions p223
Said, S.M., and Dimond, K.R. Improved implementation of FFT algorithm on a high-performance processor p347
Saillard, J. Plane multipoint parameters extraction from RCS diagram record p215
Saito, S., Nilsson, O., and Yamamoto, Y. Coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser p703
Sakaguchi, H., Yamamoto, S., and Seki, N. see Yamamoto, S.
Sakaguchi, S., Shibata, S., Kimura, T., and Ohmori, Y. see Shibata, S.
Sakaguchi, S., and Kimura, T. see Kimura, T.
Sakai, J., and Shimizu, M. Power spectrum of fibre output fluctuation in polarisation-preserving optical fibres p923
Sakai, K., Sakaki, H., Yoshino, J., and Sekiguchi, Y. see Sakaki, H.
Sakai, K., Utaka, K., Akiba, S., and Matsushima, Y. see Utaka, K.
Sakai, S., Soga, T., Hattori, S., Takeyasu, M., and Umeno, M. see Soga, T.
Sakaki, H., Yoshino, J., Sekiguchi, Y., and Sakai, K. Superlattice optical-cavity multiple-quantum-well (SOC-MQW) lasers grown by molecular-beam epitaxy p320
Sakakibara, Y., Oomura, E., Higuchi, H., Namizaki, H., Ikeda, K., and Susaki, W. High temperature CW operation of *p*-substrate buried crescent laser diode emitting at 1·3 μm p761
Sakano, S., and Matsumura, H. Experimental studies of metal-clad tapered optical waveguides p439
Sakashita, T., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.
Sakashita, Y., Suzuki, K., and Kobayashi, S. see Suzuki, K.
Sakuma, I., Endo, K., Kawano, H., Ueno, M., Nido, M., Kuwamura, Y., and Furuse, T. see Endo, K.
Sakurai, T., Wada, O., Yamakoshi, S., Sanada, T., Fujii, T., and Horimatsu, T. see Wada, O.
Salameh, S., and Chapman, A.G. Performance of a two-link CPSK system incorporating direct phase regenerator with imperfect phase references p322
Saletes, A., Massies, J., Neu, G., and Contour, J.P. Effect of As_4/Ga flux ratio on electrical properties of NID GaAs layers grown by MBE p872
Salmer, G., de Jaeger, J.C., and Kozlowski, R. see de Jaeger, J.C.
Samson, P.J. Computation of fundamental-mode spot size from far-field pattern of single-mode optical fibres p680
Sanada, T., Wada, O., Yamakoshi, S., Fujii, T., Horimatsu, T., and Sakurai, T. see Wada, O.
Sanders, P.W., Odoni, R.W.K., and Varadharajan, V. see Odoni, R.W.K.
Sarin, R., Rakshit, S., and Chakraborti, N.B. see Rakshit, S.
Sasaki, Y., Hosaka, T., and Noda, J. Low crosstalk polarisation-maintaining optical fibre with an 11 km length p784
Sasaki, Y., Noda, J., Hosaka, T., and Ulrich, R. see Noda, J.
Sasaki, Y., Takada, K., and Noda, J. see Takada, K.
Sato, H., Fujita, T., Ohya, J., Ishizuka, S., and Fujito, K. see Fujita, T.
Sato, S., Hattori, T., Fujioka, T., Takahashi, S., and Kanamori, T. see Hattori, T.
Satoh, S., Ishida, K., Katsuyama, T., Suganuma, T., and Matsumura, H. SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 glass optical fibres p1072
Sautreuil, B., Krawczyk, S., Bailly, B., Blanchet, R., and Viktorovitch, P. see Krawczyk, S.
Savage, A., Nordland, W.A., Kazarinov, R.F., Merritt, F.R., and Bonner, W.A. see Nordland, W.A.
Sawada, T., Hasegawa, H., Kitagawa, T., and Ohno, H. see Hasegawa, H.
Schaff, W., Mishra, U., Maki, P.A., Wendt, J.R., Kohn, E., and Eastman, L.F. see Mishra, U.
Schaller, G. Inversion of radiometric data from biological tissue by an optimisation method p380
Schiek, B., and Gärtner, U. see Gärtner, U.
Schiel, D., Stumper, U., Hinken, J.H., Richter, W., and Grimm, L. see Stumper, U.
Schimpe, R., Stegmüller, B., and Harth, W. FM noise of index-guided GaAlAs diode lasers p206
Schipachev, J.V., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Sysoev, V.K., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Schirinzi, G., D'Elia, G., Leone, G., and Pierri, R. see D'Elia, G.
Schlachetzki, A., and Kowalsky, W. see Kowalsky, W.
Schlapp, W., Dämbkes, H., Brockerhoff, W., Heime, K., Ploog, K., and Weimann, G. see Dämbkes, H.
Schmid, P., and Melchior, H. High-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor p684
Schmitt, F., Su, L.M., and Grote, N. see Su, L.M.
Schroeder, C.M., and Paek, U.C. see Paek, U.C.
Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. Heavy metal fluoride glasses with low intrinsic Rayleigh scattering p860
Schwaderer, B., Dämbkes, H., and König, U. see Dämbkes, H.
Schwarz, S.E., Wang, N., and Hierl, T. see Wang, N.
Sealy, B.J., and Barrett, N.J. see Barrett, N.J.
Seikai, S., Kitayama, K., Uesugi, N., Kawata, O., and Ishihara, K. see Kitayama, K.
Seikai, S., Shibata, N., and Tsubokawa, M. see Shibata, N.
Seikai, S., Suzuki, K., and Horiguchi, T. see Suzuki, K.
Sekartedjo, K., Eda, N., Furuya, K., Suematsu, Y., Koyama, F., and Tanbun-Ek, T. 1·5 μm phase-shifted DFB lasers for single-mode operation p80
Seki, N., Matsushima, Y., Noda, Y., Kushiro, Y., and Akiba, S. see Matsushima, Y.
Seki, N., Yamamoto, S., and Sakaguchi, H. see Yamamoto, S.
Sekiguchi, Y., Sakaki, H., Yoshino, J., and Sakai, K. see Sakaki, H.
de la Sen, M., and Soto, J.C. see Soto, J.C.
Senani, R. Floating ideal FDNR using only two current conveyors p205
Senani, R. Novel application of generalised current conveyor p169 e356
Sengupta, D.L. Resonant frequency of a tunable rectangular patch antenna p614
Senior, T.B.A., and Yang, S.I. Travelling waves on thin bodies p1050
Serpell, S.C. Electronic funds transfer security: a network-optimised approach p836
Sessa, W.B., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., and Besomi, P. see Lee, T.P.
Sessa, W.B., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., and Besomi, P. see Lee, T.P.
Sessa, W.B., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., and Tsang, W.T. see Lee, T.P.
Setsune, K., Yamazaki, O., and Wasa, K. Frequency trimming for high-frequency SAW device using ultraviolet light p433
Shafai, L., Kishk, A.A., and Ittipiboon, A. see Kishk, A.A.
Shafai, L., and Kumar, G. see Kumar, G.
Shamash, Y., and Messiter, M. see Messiter, M.
Shamash, Y., and Messiter, M. GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using generalised Padé approximations p59
Shannon, J.M., McMillan, G.B., and Ahmed, H. see McMillan, G.B.
Sharma, A.D., Kumar, A., Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Thyagarajan, K., Pal, B.P., and Goyal, I.C. see Kumar, A.
Sharma, E.K., and Tewari, R. Accurate estimation of single-mode-fibre characteristics from near-field measurements p805
Shcherbakov, E.A., Akhmedzhanov, I.M., and Prokhorov, A.M. see Akhmedzhanov, I.M.
Shelswell, P., Willson, J.P., and Zubrzycki, J.T. see Willson, J.P.
Shen, T.-M., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Nelson, R.J., Linke, R.A., and Tucker, R.S. see Olsson, N.A.
Shen, T.M., Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Yen, R., Brown, R.L., Olsson, N.A., and Craft, D.C. see Dutta, N.K.
Sheng, N.H., Lee, C.P., Lee, S.J., Hou, D., Miller, D.L., and Anderson, R.J. see Lee, C.P.
Shevchenko, E.G., Drakin, A.E., Eliseev, P.G., Sverdlov, B.N., and Dolginov, L.M. see Drakin, A.E.
Shibata, K., and Hatori, K. Dispersion characteristics of coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielectric substrate p19
Shibata, N., Kawachi, M., and Tokuda, M. Differential stress distribution in a polarisation-holding fibre coupler p244
Shibata, N., Tsubokawa, M., and Seikai, S. Mea-

surements of polarisation mode dispersion by optical heterodyne detection p1055
Shibata, N., Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., Hata, N., and Negishi, Y. see Uesugi, N.
Shibata, S., Kimura, T., Sakaguchi, S., and Ohmori, Y. Optical loss increase in optical fibre coated with silicone resin containing Si—D p661
Shibatomi, A., Onodera, H., Yokoyama, N., Kawata, H., and Nishi, H. see Onodera, H.
Shibukawa, A., Amano, C., Ando, K., and Yamaguchi, M. see Amano, C.
Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Kitamura, M., Arai, M., Kondo, M., and Minemura, K. 100 Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detection experiment using 1·3 μm DFB-laser diodes p164
Shikada, M., Emura, K., Fujita, S., Mito, I., Honmou, H., and Minemura, K. see Emura, K.
Shimizu, M., and Sakai, J. see Sakai, J.
Shinbori, O., Mimura, Y., and Tokiwa, H. see Mimura, Y.
Shirai, T., Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Mikawa, T., Yamazaki, S., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.
Shirasaki, Y., and Asakawa, K. see Asakawa, K.
Shorrock, G. Line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems p24
Shum, D.K., and Temes, G.C. Stray-insensitive differential input stages for A/D convertors p1041
Shur, M.S., Cirillo, N.C., Fraasch, A., Lee, H., Eastman, L.F., and Baier, S. see Cirillo, N.C.
Shurmer, H.V., and Cheng, T.C. see Cheng, T.C.
Shuto, Y., Yamakawa, S., and Yamamoto, F. see Yamakawa, S.
Shuto, Y., Yamamoto, F., and Yamakawa, S. Fibre strain induced during heat cycle in liquid-crystal polyester-jacket optical fibre p841
Silard, A., and Kosa, B. Refined method for measurement of small-signal alphas of thyristors p527
Silard, A.P. Increasing I_{ATO} in TIL GTO thyristors p130
Singh, H., and Eydgahi, A.M. see Eydgahi, A.M.
Singh, J., Ormondroyd, R.F., Rozzi, T.E., and Morton, P.A. see Ormondroyd, R.F.
Sinha, N.K., Lastman, G.J., and Puthenpura, S. see Lastman, G.J.
Sinha, N.K., and Puthenpura, S. see Puthenpura, S.
Sivanandam, S.N., and Sreeram, V. System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately d11,335
Skinner, J.D., Pitt, C.W., and Townsend, P.D. see Pitt, C.W.
Skorupa, W., Kreissig, U., Hensel, E., and Bartsch, H. Increased carrier lifetimes in epitaxial silicon layers on buried silicon nitride produced by ion implantation p426
Smith, C., Abram, R.A., and Burt, M.G. Auger recombination in long-wavelength quantum-well lasers p893
Smith, D.R., Brain, M.C., Smyth, P.P., White, B.R., and Chidgey, P.J. see Brain, M.C.
Smith, D.R., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.
Smith, D.W., Wyatt, R., Hodgkinson, T.G., Harmon, R.A., and Devlin, W.J. see Wyatt, R.
Smith, J.S., Robinson, D.L., Marshall, W.K., Katz, J., and Yariv, A. see Robinson, D.L.
Smith, M.S., and Wang, W.L. see Wang, W.L.
Smyth, P.P., Brain, M.C., Smith, D.R., White, B.R., and Chidgey, P.J. see Brain, M.C.
Smyth, P.P., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.
Snijders, W.A.M., van Gerwen, P.J., and Verhoeckx, N.A.M. see van Gerwen, P.J.
Snowden, C.M., and Potter, C.M. see Potter, C.M.
Soda, H., Wakao, K., Sudo, H., Tanahashi, T., and Imai, H. GaInAsP/InP phase-adjusted distributed feedback lasers with a step-like nonuniform stripe width structure p1016
Soga, T., Hattori, S., Sakai, S., Takeyasu, M., and Umeno, M. MOCVD growth of GaAs on Si substrates with AlGaP and strained superlattice layers p916
Soliman, A.M. Novel active compensated weighted summer p366
Soliman, A.M., Talkhan, E.A., and El-Fayoumi, T.H. see Talkhan, E.A.
Solymar, L., Refregier, P., Rajbenbach, H., and Huignard, J.P. see Refregier, P.
Solymar, L., and Lewis, J.W. see Lewis, J.W.
Someda, C.G. Simple way to understand the behaviour of an optical y junction p349
Somlo, P.I., and Hunter, J.D. Extended calibration aid for six-port network analysers d367
Somogyi, A. Equivalence of the left-edge and column-by-column channel-routing algorithms p606
Sondaar, L.H., van Ardenne, A., Bregman, J.D., and Knoben, M.H.M. see van Ardenne, A.
Soref, R.A. Optical readout of resonant quartz sensors p284
Sorel, Y., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., and Tromeur, A. see Leboutet, A.
Soto, J.C., and de la Sen, M. Nonlinear oscillations in nonperiodic sampling systems p816
Spano, P., and Daino, B. see Daino, B.
Sphicopoulos, T., Teodoridis, V., and Gardiol, F. Tractable form of the dyadic Green function for application to multilayered isotropic media e387
Spurdens, P.C., and Moss, R.H. see Moss, R.H.
Sreeram, V., and Sivanandam, S.N. see Sivanandam, S.N.
Srivastava, R., Roversi, J.A., and Campos, A.C. Equivalent-step-index-fibre determination from wavelength dependence of far field p161
Srivastava, R., and Campos, A.C. see Campos, A.C.
Stabile, P.J., and Rosen, A. Silicon millimetre-wave integrated-circuit (SIMMWIC) SPST switch p943
Staller, C.O., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Stannard-Powell, S.J., and Plessner, K.W. see Plessner, K.W.
Stegmüller, B., Schimpe, R., and Harth, W. see Schimpe, R.
Stemp, I.J., Nicholas, K.H., and Brockman, H.E. see Nicholas, K.H.
Stephan, K.D., and Itoh, T. Inexpensive short-range microwave telemetry transponder p877
Stephens, W.E., Joseph, T.R., Findakly, T., and Chen, Bor-Uei Optical frequency stabilisation of high-power laser diodes under modulation using short optical waveguides p424
Stevenson, J.K. Two-way circuits with inverse transmission properties p965
Stevenson, J.K., and Haigh, D.G. Special cases of Fliege's complementary transformation for multiamplifier networks p846
Stiller, M.A., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Stone, J., and Chraplyvy, A.R. see Chraplyvy, A.R.
Stone, J., and Marcuse, D. Direct measurement of second-order dispersion in short optical fibres using white-light interferometry p751
Stoyanov, G., and Radev, P. see Radev, P.
Streifer, W., Yevick, D., Paoli, T.L., and Burnham, R.D. Coupling strength and influence in cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers p553
Stumper, U., Hinken, J.H., Richter, W., Schiel, D., and Grimm, L. Experimental investigation of a new spectrometer comprising a Josephson junction p540
Sturges, P.E., Booth, R.C., Daymond-John, B.E., and Wilson, M.G.F. see Booth, R.C.
Stutzman, W.L., Yon, K.M., and Bostian, C.W. see Yon, K.M.
Su, L.M., Grote, N., and Schmitt, F. Diffused planar InP bipolar transistor with a cadmium oxide film emitter p716
Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Kumar, A., Sharma, A.D., Thyagarajan, K., Pal, B.P., and Goyal, I.C. see Kumar, A.
Sudbø, A.S. Direct measurement of the frequency-modulation characteristics of a coupled-cavity laser p88 e271
Sudo, H., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Tanahashi, T., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Suematsu, Y., Broberg, B., Koyama, F., and Tohmori, Y. see Broberg, B.
Suematsu, Y., Koyama, F., Kojima, K., and Furuya, K. see Koyama, F.
Suematsu, Y., Sekartedjo, K., Eda, N., Furuya, K., Koyama, F., and Tanbun-Ek, T. see Sekartedjo, K.
Suganuma, T., Satoh, S., Ishida, K., Katsuyama, T., and Matsumura, H. see Satoh, S.
Sugimoto, Y., Fujiwara, M., Ajisawa, A., and Ohta, Y. see Fujiwara, M.
Sugimoto, Y., Ishihara, H., Makita, K., Torikai, T., and Taguchi, K. see Ishihara, H.
Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Minemura, K., Taguchi, K., and Iwakami, T. High-speed planar-structure InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE p653
Sugino, T., Chen, K.-L., and Wang, S. see Chen, K.-L.
Sugiura, O., Takagi, Y., Takahashi, T., Naruke, Y., and Matsumura, M. see Takagi, Y.
Sugiyama, Y., and Watanabe, T. Parallel processing of logic module placement p219
Sun, C.Y., Hsu, H.J., and Hwang, H.L. see Hsu, H.J.
Sun, H. Modified algorithm for two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms p171
Sundblad, R., Gustafsson, S., and Svensson, C. see Gustafsson, S.
Sup Chung, Won, and Watanabe, K. Active-RC-circuit synthesis for the simulation of a grounded inductor p610
Surakampontorn, W. Noise-reduction method for ROM/ACC filters p882
Surakampontorn, W., and Laohakosol, V. see Laohakosol, V.
Susaki, W., Sakakibara, Y., Oomura, E., Higuchi, H., Namizaki, H., and Ikeda, K. see Sakakibara, Y.
Suscavage, M.J., Schroeder, J., Tsoukala, V., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Susman, L. Calibration of a six-port reflectometer using projective geometry concepts p9
Suzuki, A., Inomoto, Y., Hayashi, J., Isoda, Y., Uji, T., and Nomura, H. Gbit/s modulation of heavily Zn-doped surface-emitting InGaAsP/InP DH LED p273
Suzuki, A., Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Makita, K., Taguchi, K., Nomura, H., and Matushita, S. see Kasahara, K.
Suzuki, H., Yamao, Y., and Momma, K. Single-chip baseband waveform generator CMOS-LSI for quadrature-type GMSK modulator p875
Suzuki, K., Horiguchi, T., and Seikai, S. Optical time-domain reflectometer with a semiconductor laser amplifier p714
Suzuki, K., Kobayashi, S., and Sakashita, Y. Ion emission from molten metal p1037
Suzuki, M., Ichino, H., Konaka, S., and Yoshikai, N. 4 GHz MSI 10-stage Johnson counter using super self-aligned process technology p829
Suzuki, M., Koshiba, M., and Hayata, K. see Koshiba, M.
Suzuki, Y., Horikoshi, Y., Kobayashi, M., and Okamoto, H. Fabrication of GaAlAs 'window-stripe' multi-quantum-well heterostructure lasers utilising Zn diffusion-induced alloying p383
Suzuki, Y., Nagai, H., Noguchi, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Kurumada, K. High-power SLM operation of 1·3 μm InP/InGaAsP DFB LD with doubly buried heterostructure on p-type InP substrate p881
Suzuki, Y., Noguchi, Y., Matsuoka, T., and Nagai, H. see Noguchi, Y.
Svensson, C., Gustafsson, S., and Sundblad, R. see Gustafsson, S.
Sverdlov, B.N., Drakin, A.E., Eliseev, P.G., Dolginov, L.M., and Shevchenko, E.G. see Drakin, A.E.
Swartz, R.G., Coldren, L.A., Koch, T.L., and Burrus, C.A. see Coldren, L.A.
Swartz, R.G., and Coldren, L.A. see Coldren, L.A.
Sysoev, V.K., Artjushenko, V.G., Voitsekhovsky, V.V., Masychev, V.J., and Zubov, J.V. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Sysoev, V.K., Dianov, E.M., Masychev, V.J., Plotnichenko, V.G., Baikalov, P.J., Devjatykh, G.G., Konov, A.S., Schipachev, J.V., and Churbanov, M.F. see Dianov, E.M.
Sysoev, V.K., and Perminova, V.N. see Perminova, V.N.
Szabo, L., Mehran, R., and Ludewig, J. see Mehran, R.
Szajnowski, W.J. Monitoring the tilt angle of an ion-beam cross-section p600
Szweda, R., Blunt, R.T., Lamb, M.S.M., and Cullis, A.G. see Blunt, R.T.

T

Tabuchi, T., Hikita, M., Kojima, H., and Kinoshita, Y. see Hikita, M.
Tachikura, M., Haibara, T., and Arioka, R. see Haibara, T.
Taconet, B. New prime implicant algorithm, based on monotonicity properties, A p89
Tada, K., Nakano, Y., and Ushirokawa, A. Proposal of a distributed feedback laser with nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation p82
Taguchi, K., Ishihara, H., Makita, K., Sugimoto, Y., and Torikai, T. see Ishihara, H.
Taguchi, K., Kasahara, K., Hayashi, J., Makita, K., Suzuki, A., Nomura, H., and Matushita, S. see Kasahara, K.
Taguchi, K., Sugimoto, Y., Torikai, T., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Minemura, K., and Iwakami, T. see Sugimoto, Y.
Tajima, Y., and Hanafusa, H. see Hanafusa, H.
Takada, K., Noda, J., and Sasaki, Y. Measurement of spatial distributions of mode coupling in polarisation-maintaining fibres p119
Takada, K., Okamoto, K., Kawachi, M., and Noda, J. see Okamoto, K.
Takagi, Y., Sugiura, O., Takahashi, T., Naruke, Y., and Matsumura, M. InSb MOS structures fabricated by a novel thermal oxidation method p954
Takahashi, H., Kimura, M., and Miyamoto, T. see Kimura, M.
Takahashi, S., Hattori, T., Sato, S., Fujioka, T., and Kanamori, T. see Hattori, T.
Takahashi, S., Umemoto, Y., Matsunaga, N., and Nakamura, M. see Umemoto, Y.
Takahashi, T., Takagi, Y., Sugiura, O., Naruke, Y., and Matsumura, M. see Takagi, Y.
Takai, K., Ishikawa, Y., Niiro, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Ishikawa, Y.
Takano, I., Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Yamaguchi, M., and Kobayashi, K. see Mito, I.
Takasu, Y., and Todokoro, Y. Fabrication of submicrometre resist patterns using an edge-defined technique p1013
Takeyasu, M., Soga, T., Hattori, S., Sakai, S., and Umeno, M. see Soga, T.
Takikawa, M., Komeno, J., and Ozeki, M. Selectively doped n^+ InP/n^- GaInAs heterostructure prepared using chloride transport vapour-phase epitaxy p306
Talkhan, E.A., Soliman, A.M., and El-Fayoumi, T.H. New family of active RC variable equalisers p497
Tamura, A., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.

Tanahashi, T., Soda, H., Wakao, K., Sudo, H., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Tanaka, S., Kyoto, M., Watanabe, M., and Yokota, H. Hydroxyl group formation caused by hydrogen diffusion into optical glass fibre p283
Tanbun-Ek, T., Sekartedjo, K., Eda, N., Furuya, K., Suematsu, Y., and Koyama, F. see Sekartedjo, K.
Tangonan, G.L., Persechini, D.L., and Jones, V.L. Photochromic waveguides and fibres p287
Tanifuji, T., Matsumoto, M., Tokuda, M., and Miyauchi, M. Wavelength-dependent optical loss increase in graded-index optical fibre transmission lines p13
Tanno, M., Yamaguchi, M., Hashimoto, K.Y., and Kogo, H. see Yamaguchi, M.
Tansley, T.L., and Foley, C.P. Electron mobility in indium nitride p1066
Tarassenko, L., and Rolfe, P. Imaging spatial distributions of resistivity—an alternative approach p574
Tashiro, Y., Niwa, M., Abe, Y., Minemura, K., and Iwasaki, H. see Niwa, M.
Tashiro, Y., Niwa, M., Minemura, K., and Iwasaki, H. see Niwa, M.
Tavildar, A.S., Gupta, H.M., and Gupta, S.N. Model for optical density of films with grain clustering p556
Tavildar, A.S., Gupta, S.N., and Gupta, H.M. Detection of binary images recorded on films with grain clustering p1026
Tavis, M.T., and Garmire, E.M. Improved heat-sink design for coherent laser arrays p689
Tay, E.W., and Murti, V.G.K. Unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter p431
Taylor, H.F. Extended precision in video-bandwidth analogue/digital convertors using optical techniques p352
Taylor, H.F., Goldberg, L., and Weller, J.F. see Goldberg, L.
Taylor, J.T., and Mavor, J. Exact design of highpass switched-capacitor filters of the LDI type p839
Taylor, J.T., and Mavor, J. Exact design of stray-insensitive switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters from unit-element prototypes p665 p1024
Tekippe, V.J., Lawson, C.M., Kopera, P.M., and Hsu, T.Y. see Lawson, C.M.
Temes, G.C., and Haug, K. Improved offset-compensation schemes for switched-capacitor circuits p508
Temes, G.C., and Shum, D.K. see Shum, D.K.
Teodoridis, V., Sphicopoulos, T., and Gardiol, F. see Sphicopoulos, T.
Tewari, R., and Sharma, E.K. see Sharma, E.K.
Therapos, C.P. Direct method for discrete low order modelling p266
Therapos, C.P. Modification of Schwarz approximation p866
Therapos, C.P. Selection of the order of Routh approximants p2
Thielen, H., and Hombach, V. see Hombach, V.
Thomas, N.J., Petty, M.C., Roberts, G.G., and Hall, H.Y. GaAs/LB film MISS switching device p838
Thurber, W.R., and Lowney, J.R. see Lowney, J.R.
Thyagarajan, K., Kumar, A., Subrahmanyam, T.V.B., Sharma, A.D., Pal, B.P., and Goyal, I.C. see Kumar, A.
Thyagarajan, K., Kumar, A., and Varshney, R.K. see Kumar, A.
Thylén, L., and Granestrand, P. see Granestrand, P.
Tien, P.K., Koren, U., and Arai, S. see Koren, U.
Tjhung, T.T., Chan, P., and Chua, S.J. see Chan, P.
Toba, H., Kobayashi, Y., Yanagimoto, K., Nagai, H., and Nakahara, M. Injection-locking technique applied to a 170 km transmission experiment at 445·8 Mbit/s p370
Todokoro, Y., and Takasu, Y. see Takasu, Y.
Tohmori, Y., Broberg, B., Koyama, F., and Suematsu, Y. see Broberg, B.
Tokiwa, H., Mimura, Y., and Shinbori, O. see Mimura, Y.
Tokuda, M., Nakazawa, M., Morishige, Y., and Toratani, H. see Nakazawa, M.
Tokuda, M., Shibata, N., and Kawachi, M. see Shibata, N.
Tokuda, M., Tanifuji, T., Matsumoto, M., and Miyauchi, M. see Tanifuji, T.
Tomita, S., Nawata, K., and Wakita, K. see Nawata, K.
Tonye, E., and Baudrand, H. Multimode *S*-parameters of planar multiport junctions by boundary element method p799
Toratani, H., Nakazawa, M., Tokuda, M., and Morishige, Y. see Nakazawa, M.
Torikai, T., Ishihara, H., Makita, K., Sugimoto, Y., and Taguchi, K. see Ishihara, H.
Torikai, T., Sugimoto, Y., Makita, K., Ishihara, H., Minemura, K., Taguchi, K., and Iwakami, T. see Sugimoto, Y.
Tortelier, P., and Arsene-Henry, P. Analytical expression for the high-current I/V characteristic of a distributed diode p910
Townsend, P.D., Pitt, C.W., and Skinner, J.D. see Pitt, C.W.
Trigila, S., and Pattavina, A. see Pattavina, A.
Trinh, T., Ma, Y.E., Benko, E., Erickson, L.P., and Mattord, T.J. see Ma, Y.E.
Tromeur, A., Leboutet, A., Auffret, R., Claveau, G., Guibert, M., Moalic, J., Pophillat, L., and Sorel, Y. see Leboutet, A.
Trotte, M., Brillouet, F., Riou, J., Azoulay, R., and Dugrand, L. see Brillouet, F.
Tsang, W.T., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., and Sessa, W.B. see Lee, T.P.
Tsang, W.T., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., and Logan, R.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Tseng, W.F., Christou, A., Davey, J.E., and Bark, M.L. see Christou, A.
Tserng, H.Q., and Kim, B. see Kim, B.
Tserng, H.Q., and Kim, B. High-efficiency Q-band GaAs FET oscillator p297
Tsironis, C., and Meierer, R. see Meierer, R.
Tsividis, Y., Khoury, J., and Banu, M. see Khoury, J.
Tsoukala, V., Schroeder, J., Staller, C.O., Stiller, M.A., Bruce, A., Moynihan, C.T., Hutta, J.J., Suscavage, M.J., and Drexhage, M. see Schroeder, J.
Tsubokawa, M., Shibata, N., and Seikai, S. see Shibata, N.
Tsujii, H., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Nishii, K., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.
Tucholke, U., Arndt, F., and Wriedt, T. see Arndt, F.
Tucker, R.S. Large-signal switching transients in index-guided semiconductor lasers p802
Tucker, R.S., Eisenstein, G., Kaminow, I.P., Lee, T.P., and Burrus, C.A. see Eisenstein, G.
Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. High-frequency small-signal modulation characteristics of short-cavity InGaAsP lasers p393
Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Burrus, C.A., Eisenstein, G., Besomi, P., and Nelson, R.J. see Lin, Chinlon
Tucker, R.S., Lin, Chinlon, Eisenstein, G., and Burrus, C.A. see Lin, Chinlon
Tucker, R.S., Olsson, N.A., Dutta, N.K., Besomi, P., Shen, T.-M., Nelson, R.J., and Linke, R.A. see Olsson, N.A.
Tucker, R.S., and Ashoka, H. see Ashoka, H.
Tun, S.M., Clarricoats, P.J.B., and Parini, C.G. Experimental investigation of mutual coupling in a conical horn array p937
Tveten, A.B., Frigo, N.J., and Dandridge, A. see Frigo, N.J.

U

Uchida, Y., Kishida, S., and Matsumura, M. Parallel-to-serial transformation by using large-cell-size amorphous-silicon charge-coupled devices p422
Ueda, K., and Kitazawa, H. see Kitazawa, H.
Ueki, A., Kaede, K., Ishikawa, R., Minemura, K., Lang, R., and Furuse, T. see Kaede, K.
Uematsu, Y., Hirayama, Y., Okuda, H., Kinoshita, J., and Furuyama, H. see Hirayama, Y.
Ueno, M., Endo, K., Kawano, H., Nido, M., Kuwamura, Y., Furuse, T., and Sakuma, I. see Endo, K.
Uenoyama, T., Nagano, K., Yagita, H., Tamura, A., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.
Uesugi, N., Kitayama, K., Seikai, S., Kawata, O., and Ishihara, K. see Kitayama, K.
Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., Hata, N., Shibata, N., and Negishi, Y. Visible fluorescence from heat-treated GeO_2-doped silica optical fibre in hydrogen atmosphere p1068
Uesugi, N., Noguchi, K., and Ishihara, K. see Noguchi, K.
Uji, T., Suzuki, A., Inomoto, Y., Hayashi, J., Isoda, Y., and Nomura, H. see Suzuki, A.
Ulrich, R., Noda, J., Hosaka, T., and Sasaki, Y. see Noda, J.
Ulrich, R., and Fredricks, R.J. see Fredricks, R.J.
Umebu, I., Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Yamazaki, S., and Nakajima, K. see Kishi, Y.
Umemoto, Y., Takahashi, S., Matsunaga, N., and Nakamura, M. GaAs MESFETs with a buried p-layer for large-scale integration p98
Umeno, M., Soga, T., Hattori, S., Sakai, S., and Takeyasu, M. see Soga, T.
Upton, S.A.J., Holt, A.R., and Bebbington, D.H.O. see Holt, A.R.
Ushijima, I., Wakao, K., Nishi, H., Isozumi, S., Ohsaka, S., and Kusunoki, T. see Wakao, K.
Ushirokawa, A., Tada, K., and Nakano, Y. see Tada, K.
Utaka, K., Akiba, S., Sakai, K., and Matsushima, Y. Analysis of quarter-wave-shifted DFB laser p326
Utaka, K., Akiba, S., Sakai, K., and Matsushima, Y. l/4-shifted InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers by simultaneous holographic exposure of positive and negative photoresists p1008

V

Vaccarelli, A., and D'Andrea, A.N. see D'Andrea, A.N.
Valette, S., and Grand, G. see Grand, G.
Van Dooren, P., and Nichols, N.K. see Nichols, N.K.
Vance, I.A.W., McKnight, A.J., and Mun, J. see McKnight, A.J.
Varadharajan, V., Odoni, R.W.K., and Sanders, P.W. see Odoni, R.W.K.
Varma, S.K., Moharir, P.S., and Venkata Rao, K. see Moharir, P.S.
Varnham, M.P., Payne, D.N., and Love, J.D. Fundamental limits to the transmission of linearly polarised light by birefringent optical fibres p55
Varnham, M.P., Poole, S.B., and Payne, D.N. Thermal stress measurements in optical-fibre preforms using preform-profiling techniques p1034
Varnham, M.P., de Fornel, F., and Payne, D.N. see de Fornel, F.
Varshney, P.K., Hartmann, C.R.P., and Debany, W.H. see Hartmann, C.R.P.
Varshney, R.K., Kumar, A., and Thyagarajan, K. see Kumar, A.
Vaterkowski, J.L., Vilcot, J.P., Decoster, D., and Constant, M. see Vilcot, J.P.
Vathke, J., Derksen, R.H., and Rein, H.-M. see Derksen, R.H.
Vatoux, S., Bourbin, Y., Papuchon, M., Arnoux, J.M., and Werner, M. see Bourbin, Y.
Veith, G. Length dependence of correlation coefficients in multimode fibre concatenations p1057
van de Velde, J.C., Bellarbi, L., Mamouni, A., and Leroy, Y. see Bellarbi, L.
van de Velde, J.C., Enel, L., Leroy, Y., and Mamouni, A. see Enel, L.
Vella, P.J., Garel-Jones, P.M., and Lowe, R.S. Measurement of chromatic dispersion of long spans of single-mode fibre: A factory and field test method p167
Venkata Rao, K., Moharir, P.S., and Varma, S.K. see Moharir, P.S.
Verhoeckx, N.A.M., van Gerwen, P.J., and Snijders, W.A.M. see van Gerwen, P.J.
Veselka, J.J., Korotky, S.K., Eisenstein, G., Kasper, B.L., Alferness, R.C., and Buhl, L.L. see Korotky, S.K.
Viktorovitch, P., Krawczyk, S., Bailly, B., Sautreuil, B., and Blanchet, R. see Krawczyk, S.
Vilain, G., Blondeau, R., Razeghi, M., Krakowski, M., de Cremoux, B., and Duchemin, J.P. see Blondeau, R.
Vilar, E., Lo, P.S.L., and Banjo, O.P. see Lo, P.S.L.
Vilcot, J.P., Decoster, D., Raczy, L., and Constant, M. Noise and dynamical gain studies of GaAs photoconductive detectors p274
Vilcot, J.P., Vaterkowski, J.L., Decoster, D., and Constant, M. Temperature effects on high-gain photoconductive detectors p86
Vinatier, C., Dubost, G., and Beauquet, G. see Dubost, G.
Vodhanel, R.S., and Ko, J.-S. Reflection induced frequency shifts in single-mode laser diodes coupled to optical fibres p973
Voitsekhovsky, V.V., Artjushenko, V.G., Masychev, V.J., Zubov, J.V., and Sysoev, V.K. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Vojtsehovskii, V.V., Artjushenko, V.G., Butvina, L.N., Dianov, E.M., and Prokhorov, A.M. see Artjushenko, V.G.
Vollmer, T., Fussgaenger, K., Heidemann, R., Koester, W., Ohnsorge, H., and Rossberg, R. see Fussgaenger, K.
Vu, D.P., Leguet, C., Haond, M., Bensahel, D., and Colinge, J.P. CMOS circuits made in lamp-recrystallised silicon-on-insulator p298
Vu, T.B. Design procedure for offset dual reflectors with low crosspolarisation p64

W

Wada, O., Yamakoshi, S., Sanada, T., Fujii, T., Horimatsu, T., and Sakurai, T. Improving performance of AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic laser/FET by GRIN-SCH quantum-well laser p936
Wada, T., Matsumoto, K., Ogura, M., Hashizume, N., Yao, T., and Hayashi, Y. see Matsumoto, K.
Wade, C.A., Dakin, J.P., and Henning, M. see Dakin, J.P.
Wade, C.A., and Dakin, J.P. see Dakin, J.P.
Wagatsuma, M., Okazaki, H., Kimura, T., and Yamakawa, S. New thermoplastic dual-coextrusion-coating system for optical-fibre drawing p198
Wagemans, H.H.M., and Bouten, P.C.P. see Bouten, P.C.P.
Wakabayashi, H., Ishikawa, Y., Niiro, Y., and Takai, K. see Ishikawa, Y.
Wakabayashi, H., Namihira, Y., and Yamamoto, H. see Namihira, Y.
Wakao, K., Nishi, H., Isozumi, S., Ohsaka, S., Kusunoki, T., and Ushijima, I. Low-threshold InGaAsP/InGaP lasers at 810 nm grown on GaAs substrate by LPE p374
Wakao, K., Soda, H., Sudo, H., Tanahashi, T., and Imai, H. see Soda, H.
Wakita, K., Kawamura, Y., and Asahi, H. see Kawamura, Y.
Wakita, K., Nawata, K., and Tomita, S. see Nawata, K.
Walker, N.G., and Carroll, J.E. Simultaneous phase and amplitude measurements on optical signals using a multiport junction p981 e1075
Walker, S.D., Blank, L.C., and Bickers, L. 1·8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1·478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver p717

Walker, S.D., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Frisch, D.A.

Walker, S.D., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Garnham, R.A., and Boggis, J.M. see Frisch, D.A.

Walker, S.D., and Blank, L.C. Ge APD/ GaAs FET/ op-amp transimpedance optical receiver design having minimum noise and intersymbol interference characteristics p808

Walker, S.D., and Blank, L.C. Long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver performance enhancement using cooled germanium avalanche photodiodes p16

Walsh, J. Asymptotic expansion of a Sommerfeld integral p746

Walsh, J., and Rahman, M.H. Time-domain behaviour of electric field of an elevated dipole p889

Walton, A.J., Gammie, W.R., Henderson, B.M.M., and Holwill, R. Digital measurement of poly-silicon to diffusion misalignment for a silicon gate MOS process p951

Walton, J.R., Hanson, J.V., and Inkol, R.J. Multipath detection in stationary VHF FM channels p253

Wang, C.C., Moeller, R.P., Burns, W.K., and Kaminow, I.P. Fibre-optic recirculating analogue delay line p486

Wang, C.N., Chen, F.S., Liu, C.H., and Fang, D.J. Tropospheric amplitude scintillations at C-band along satellite up-link p90

Wang, N., Schwarz, S.E., and Hierl, T. Monolithically integrated Gunn oscillator at 35 GHz p603

Wang, S., Chen, K.-L., and Sugino, T. see Chen, K.-L.

Wang, W.L., and Smith, M.S. Sidelobe reduction for a microstrip travelling-wave antenna array using partially random weighting p126

Wang, Y.X. Slot-line coupler for medical applications p939

Wanuga, S., Esfandiari, R., Chen, Y.K., Chye, P., and Huang, C. see Esfandiari, R.

Ward, J.S. Number representations for prime length DFTs p301

Warwick, K., Farsi, M., and Karam, K.Z. see Farsi, M.

Wasa, K., Setsune, K., and Yamazaki, O. see Setsune, K.

Watanabe, H., Katoh, K., and Imagi, S. see Katoh, K.

Watanabe, K., and Fujiwara, K. Offset-compensated switched-capacitor circuits p780

Watanabe, K., and Sup Chung, Won see Sup Chung, Won

Watanabe, M., Tanaka, S., Kyoto, M., and Yokota, H. see Tanaka, S.

Watanabe, N., Hase, I., Kawai, H., and Kaneko, K. see Hase, I.

Watanabe, T., and Sugiyama, Y. see Sugiyama, Y.

Watson, J.L., Jones, P.A., and Lamb, C. see Jones, P.A.

Webb, R.P., and Devlin, W.J. Travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1·5 μm p706

Weglein, R.D. Nondestructive SAW material attenuation via acoustic microscopy e271

Weimann, G., Dämbkes, H., Brockerhoff, W., Heime, K., Ploog, K., and Schlapp, W. see Dämbkes, H.

Weller, J.F., Goldberg, L., and Taylor, H.F. see Goldberg, L.

Wendt, J.R., Mishra, U., Maki, P.A., Schaff, W., Kohn, E., and Eastman, L.F. see Mishra, U.

Werner, M., Bourbin, Y., Papuchon, M., Vatoux, S., and Arnoux, J.M. see Bourbin, Y.

West, R.H. Temperature dependence of radiation-induced losses in fibre optics p905

Westbrook, L.D., Chidgey, P.J., White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., and Nelson, A.W. see Chidgey, P.J.

Westbrook, L.D., Frisch, D.A., Bickers, L., Blank, L.C., Walker, S.D., Fiddyment, P.J., and Nelson, A.W. see Frisch, D.A.

Westbrook, L.D., Henning, I.D., Nelson, A.W., and Fiddyment, P.J. see Henning, I.D.

Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., Fiddyment, P.J., and Collins, J.V. Monolithic 1·5 μm hybrid DFB/DBR lasers with 5 nm tuning range p957

Westbrook, L.D., Nelson, A.W., Fiddyment, P.J., and Evans, J.S. Continuous-wave operation of 1·5 μm distributed-feedback ridge-waveguide lasers p225

Westcott, B.S., and Brickell, F. see Brickell, F.

Westgate, C.R., and Andreou, A.G. see Andreou, A.G.

Whitbread, T., and Chu, P.L. see Chu, P.L.

White, B.R. 2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits p669

White, B.R., Brain, M.C., Smyth, P.P., Smith, D.R., and Chidgey, P.J. see Brain, M.C.

White, B.R., Chidgey, P.J., Brain, M.C., Hooper, R.C., Smith, D.R., Smyth, P.P., Fiddyment, P.J., Nelson, A.W., and Westbrook, L.D. see Chidgey, P.J.

Wiegmann, W., Hayes, J.R., and Gossard, A.C. see Hayes, J.R.

Wiegmann, W., Hayes, J.R., and Levi, A.F.J. see Hayes, J.R.

Wieja, T., Kleine, U., and Hosticka, B.J. see Kleine, U.

van de Wiele, F., and Boumaour, M. see Boumaour, M.

von Wienskowski, J., Hersener, J., and Huber, H.-P. see Hersener, J.

Wight, D.R., Batey, J., Petty, M.C., and Roberts, G.G. see Batey, J.

Williams, J.R., France, P.W., Carter, S.F., Beales, K.J., and Parker, J.M. see France, P.W.

Williamson, A.G., Egan, B., and Chester, J.W. Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 927 MHz p517

Willson, J.P., Zubrzycki, J.T., and Shelswell, P. Novel 2–4 PSK differential demodulator for satellite broadcast receivers using SAW technology p713

Wilson, B. High-performance current conveyor implementation p990

Wilson, H., Bachmann, P., Geittner, P., Leers, D., and Lennartz, M. see Bachmann, P.

Wilson, M.G.F., Booth, R.C., Daymond-John, B.E., and Sturges, P.E. see Booth, R.C.

Wilson, R.B., Besomi, P., Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., Wright, P.D., and Nelson, R.J. see Besomi, P.

Wilt, D.P., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., Corvini, P.J., and Miller, B.I. see Koch, T.L.

Wilt, D.P., Koch, T.L., Coldren, L.A., Bridges, T.J., Burkhardt, E.G., and Corvini, P.J. see Koch, T.L.

Wilt, D.P., Lee, T.P., Burrus, C.A., Liou, K.Y., Olsson, N.A., and Logan, R.A. see Lee, T.P.

Withington, S. Cryogenic GaAs FET amplifier p506

Wittmann, J., Keil, R., Klement, E., and Mathyssek, K. see Keil, R.

Wriedt, T., Arndt, F., and Tucholke, U. see Arndt, F.

Wright, J.V., Hill, A.M., and Cotter, D. see Hill, A.M.

Wright, J.V., McCartney, D.J., and Payne, D.B. see McCartney, D.J.

Wright, P.D., Besomi, P., Wilson, R.B., Brown, R.L., Dutta, N.K., and Nelson, R.J. see Besomi, P.

Wu, Ja-Ling, and Pei, Soo-Chang Fast biased polynomial transforms for 2D prime length discrete Fourier transforms p933

Wyatt, R., Smith, D.W., Hodgkinson, T.G., Harmon, R.A., and Devlin, W.J. 140 Mbit/s optical FSK fibre heterodyne experiment at 1·54 μm p912

Wybourne, M.N., Lee, K.L., Ahmed, H., and Kelly, M.J. see Lee, K.L.

Wyncoll, J., Kang, K.N., Cristoloveanu, S., Hemment, P.L.F., and Arrowsmith, R.P. Temperature dependence of Hall mobility and electrical conductivity in SIMOX films p485

Y

Yaghjian, A.D. Simplified approach to probe-corrected spherical near-field scanning p195

Yagita, H., Nagano, K., Tamura, A., Uenoyama, T., Tsujii, H., Nishii, K., Sakashita, T., and Onuma, T. see Nagano, K.

Yamada, H., Ito, H., Komagata, N., and Inaba, H. see Ito, H.

Yamada, H., Ito, H., and Inaba, H. Microprocessing of GaAs cylindrical columns for integrated optical device fabrication by Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching p591

Yamada, J., Yoshikai, N., and Kawanishi, S. see Yoshikai, N.

Yamada, Y., Kawachi, M., Yasu, M., and Kobayashi, M. Fabrication of a high silica glass waveguide optical accessor p589

Yamada, Y., Kawachi, M., Yasu, M., and Kobayashi, M. Optical-fibre coupling to high-silica channel waveguides with fibre-guiding grooves p313

Yamaguchi, M., Amano, C., Shibukawa, A., and Ando, K. see Amano, C.

Yamaguchi, M., Hashimoto, K.Y., Tanno, M., and Kogo, H. Effects of diffraction on frequency response of bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters p275

Yamaguchi, M., Kitamura, M., Mito, I., Murata, S., and Kobayashi, K. Highly efficient single-longitudinal-mode operation of antireflection-coated 1·3 μm DFB-DC-PBH LD p233

Yamaguchi, M., Kitamura, M., Murata, S., Mito, I., and Kobayashi, K. see Kitamura, M.

Yamaguchi, M., Mito, I., Kitamura, M., Kobayashi, K., and Takano, I. see Mito, I.

Yamakawa, S., Itoh, H., and Kimura, T. see Itoh, H.

Yamakawa, S., Murata, N., and Hoshino, M. see Murata, N.

Yamakawa, S., Shuto, Y., and Yamamoto, F. see Shuto, Y.

Yamakawa, S., Shuto, Y., and Yamamoto, F. Transmission loss of thermotropic liquid-crystal polyester-jacketed optical fibre at low temperature p199

Yamakawa, S., Wagatsuma, M., Okazaki, H., and Kimura, T. see Wagatsuma, M.

Yamakawa, S., and Kimura, T. see Kimura, T.

Yamakoshi, S., Wada, O., Sanada, T., Fujii, T., Horimatsu, T., and Sakurai, T. see Wada, O.

Yamamoto, F., Shuto, Y., and Yamakawa, S. see Shuto, Y.

Yamamoto, F., Yamakawa, S., and Shuto, Y. see Yamakawa, S.

Yamamoto, H., Namihira, Y., and Wakabayashi, H. see Namihira, Y.

Yamamoto, H., Nunokawa, M., Mochizuki, K., Namihira, Y., and Kuwazuru, M. see Nunokawa, M.

Yamamoto, S., Seki, N., and Sakaguchi, H. Stability of two modes in DFB laser diode under high data rate modulation p249

Yamamoto, Y., Saito, S., and Nilsson, O. see Saito, S.

Yamamoto, Y., and Mukai, T. see Mukai, T.

Yamanouchi, K., Gautam, J.K., and Meguro, T. see Gautam, J.K.

Yamanouchi, K., and Furuyashiki, H. Low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer p819

Yamanouchi, K., and Furuyashiki, H. New low-loss SAW filter using internal floating electrode reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer p989

Yamao, Y., Suzuki, H., and Momma, K. see Suzuki, H.

Yamasaki, K., Kato, N., and Hirayama, M. Below 10 ps/gate operation with buried p-layer SAINT FETs p1029

Yamauchi, J., Nakano, H., and Asaka, N. see Nakano, H.

Yamazaki, O., Setsune, K., and Wasa, K. see Setsune, K.

Yamazaki, S., Kishi, Y., Yasuda, K., Nakajima, K., and Umebu, I. see Kishi, Y.

Yamazaki, S., Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Shirai, T., Mikawa, T., and Kaneda, T. see Yasuda, K.

Yanagimoto, K., Toba, H., Kobayashi, Y., Nagai, H., and Nakahara, M. see Toba, H.

Yang, S.I., and Senior, T.B.A. see Senior, T.B.A.

Yao, T., Matsumoto, K., Ogura, M., Wada, T., Hashizume, N., and Hayashi, Y. see Matsumoto, K.

Yariv, A., Robinson, D.L., Marshall, W.K., Katz, J., and Smith, J.S. see Robinson, D.L.

Yashiro, K., Nagumo, M., Ohkawa, S., and Kinoshita, Y. Effect of additional heavy metal layer on ZnO-Si monolithic SAW devices p908

Yassine, H.M. Four first-order switched capacitor circuits p1023

Yasu, M., Yamada, Y., Kawachi, M., and Kobayashi, M. see Yamada, Y.

Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Shirai, T., Mikawa, T., Yamazaki, S., and Kaneda, T. InP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes p158

Yasuda, K., Kishi, Y., Yamazaki, S., Nakajima, K., and Umebu, I. see Kishi, Y.

Yasuda, K., Mikawa, T., Kishi, Y., and Kaneda, T. Multiplication-dependent frequency responses of InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode p373

Yen, R., Dutta, N.K., Napholtz, S.G., Brown, R.L., Shen, T.M., Olsson, N.A., and Craft, D.C. see Dutta, N.K.

Yeo, S.P., and Cullen, A.L. Electromagnetic model of symmetrical five-port waveguide junction p214

Yeo, S.P., and Cullen, A.L. Theory of symmetrical five-port junction p38

Yevick, D., Streifer, W., Paoli, T.L., and Burnham, R.D. see Streifer, W.

Yokohama, I., Okamoto, K., Kawachi, M., and Noda, J. Polarising fibre coupler with high extinction ratio p1004

Yokota, H., Tanaka, S., Kyoto, M., and Watanabe, M. see Tanaka, S.

Yokoyama, N., Onodera, H., Kawata, H., Nishi, H., and Shibatomi, A. see Onodera, H.

Yon, K.M., Stutzman, W.L., and Bostian, C.W. Worst-month rain attenuation and XPD statistics for satellite paths at 12 GHz p646

Yoshikai, N., Suzuki, M., Ichino, H., and Konaka, S. see Suzuki, M.

Yoshikai, N., Yamada, J., and Kawanishi, S. Simple in-service method for monitoring DMI code errors p952

Yoshikuni, Y., Motosugi, G., and Itaya, Y. see Motosugi, G.

Yoshino, J., Sakaki, H., Sekiguchi, Y., and Sakai, K. see Sakaki, H.

Young, R., and Ness, J. see Ness, J.

Z

Zaid, M.A.M.A., and Lockhart, G.B. Envelope detection and correction of SSB p901

Zhang, Q.-T., and Haykin, S. Radar clutter suppression schemes p1007

Zhang, X., and Freyer, J. 0·7 W single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for millimetre-wave frequencies p359

Zhang, X., and Freyer, J. High-efficiency single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for 72 GHz p752

Zheng-de, Wu Theoretical study on the radial line transformer in a rectangular waveguide p256

Zhong-pei, Zhang, and Jia-cong, Du see Jia-cong, Du

Zieniutycz, W. Nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite p183

Zimmer, K. Determination of proper output variables for the decoupling of nonlinear systems p1052

Zubov, J.V., Artjushenko, V.G., Voitsekhovsky, V.V., Masychev, V.J., and Sysoev, V.K. see Artjushenko, V.G.

Zubrzycki, J.T., Willson, J.P., and Shelswell, P. see Willson, J.P.

Zwicknagl, P., Capani, P.M., Mukherjee, S.D., Berry, J.D., Griem, H.T., Rathbun, L., and Eastman, L.F. see Capani, P.M.

Subject index

ACOUSTIC DELAY LINES

New variable acoustic delay line in VHF range employing a wedge. N. Chubachi and H. Okazaki p39

ACOUSTIC MICROSCOPY

Scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line. N. Chubachi and H. Okazaki p113

ACOUSTIC WAVES

Effects of diffraction on frequency response of bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters. M. Yamaguchi, K.Y. Hashimoto, M. Tanno and H. Kogo p275

ACOUSTO-OPTICS

Acousto-optic diffraction of optical guided waves in crystal quartz. C.W. Pitt, J.D. Skinner and P.D. Townsend p4

Analysis of off-optical-axis anisotropic diffraction configurations in positive uniaxial crystals. J.E.B. Oliveira and E.L. Adler p927

Photodisplacement microscopy. J.I. Burov and K.P. Bransalov p568

ACTIVE NETWORKS

Floating ideal FDNR using only two current conveyors. R. Senani p205

Novel application of generalised current conveyor. R. Senani p169 e356

ADAPTIVE FILTERS

Line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems. G. Shorrock p24

ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS AND CONTROL

Class of recursive sequential regression algorithms. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p852

Effect of processor perturbations on an adaptive beamformer. D.R. Farrier p133

Improved convergence performance of RSER algorithms with modified gradient filtering. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p1048

Parallel processing of logic module placement. Y. Sugiyama and T. Watanabe p219

Simplified recursive identifier for ARMA processes. M. Farsi, K.Z. Karam and K. Warwick p913

ALGORITHMS

Chip area estimation method for VLSI chip floor plan. H. Kitazawa and K. Ueda p137

Existence of a 2^n FFT algorithm with a number of multiplications lower than 2^{n+1}. P. Duhamel and H. Hollmann p690

AMORPHOUS SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS

Amorphous/crystalline heterostructure as a novel approach to fabrication of a solar cell. M.M. Rahman and S. Furukawa p57

Effects of doping levels at source and drain regions on the performance of a-Si FET. K. Katoh, S. Imagi and H. Watanabe p1064

AMPLIFIERS

0·5 W 2–21 GHz monolithic GaAs distributed amplifier. B. Kim and H.Q. Tserng p288

Cryogenic GaAs FET amplifier. S. Withington p506

Large-signal capabilities and analysis of distributed amplifiers. P. Gamand, Y. Crosnier and P. Gelin p317

Novel GaAs monolithic multistage X–K_a-band amplifier. R. Esfandiari, Y.K. Chen, S. Wanuga, P. Chye and C. Huang p898

X-band paraphase amplifier. M. Levent-Villegas p451

ANALOGUE-DIGITAL CONVERSION

Stray-insensitive differential input stages for A/D convertors. D.K. Shum and G.C. Temes p1041

ANNEALING

Annealing of Mg implants in GaAs using incoherent radiation. R.T. Blunt, R. Szweda, M.S.M. Lamb and A.G. Cullis p444

Conductivity changes in tungsten silicide films due to rapid thermal processing. T.S. Jayadev and A. Joshi p604

Halogen lamp annealing of GaAs for MESFET fabrication. M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p125

Transient annealing of modulation-doped GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures. T. Henderson, P. Pearah, H. Morkoç and B. Nilsson p371

ANTENNA ARRAYS

94 GHz slotted waveguide array fabricated by photolithographic techniques. B. Rama Rao p155

Bandwidth limitations of log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays. P.S. Hall p437

Experimental investigation of mutual coupling in a conical horn array. S.M. Tun, P.J.B. Clarricoats and C.G. Parini p937

Four-element beam-forming antenna. Y.C. Cheah and F.J. Paoloni p925

Microstrip patch array antenna. H. Entschladen and U. Nagel p931

Pattern synthesis by use of an augmented Lagrangian algorithm. K. Nakaoka p478

ANTENNA FEEDERS

Compact dual-polarised coaxial feed at 327 MHz. A. van Ardenne, J.D. Bregman, L.H. Sondaar and M.H.M. Knoben p723

ANTENNA RADIATION PATTERNS

Radiation characteristics of short helical antenna and its mutual coupling. H. Nakano, N. Asaka and J. Yamauchi p202

ANTENNA TRAVELLING WAVE ARRAYS

Sidelobe reduction for a microstrip travelling-wave antenna array using partially random weighting. W.L. Wang and M.S. Smith p126

ANTENNAS

Analysis of Fresnel field of a subreflector by an optimal use of FFT. G. D'Elia, G. Leone and R. Pierri p332

Analysis of a microstrip dipole antenna. N.H. Sabhnani and B.V. Rao p116

Bandwidth limitations of log-periodic microstrip patch antenna arrays. P.S. Hall p437

Comments on the synthesis of dual offset reflector systems. F. Brickell and B.S. Westcott p558

Compact dual-polarised coaxial feed at 327 MHz. A. van Ardenne, J.D. Bregman, L.H. Sondaar and M.H.M. Knoben p723

Compact range for millimetre-wave frequencies using a dielectric lens. W. Menzel and B. Huder p768

Design procedure for offset dual reflectors with low crosspolarisation. T.B. Vu p64

Eigenvalues of TE_{11}- and TM_{11}-modes in conical horn antennas. E. Lier p389

Experimental investigation of mutual coupling in a conical horn array. S.M. Tun, P.J.B. Clarricoats and C.G. Parini p937

Four-element beam-forming antenna. Y.C. Cheah and F.J. Paoloni p925

Gap problem in King–Middleton second-order theory for dipole admittance calculations. K.H. Lau p340

Influence of feed-point location on radiation resistance of a short-circuited flat dipole. G. Dubost p980

Limitations of the projected shadow method for estimating the strut influence in paraboloidal antennas. V. Hombach and H. Thielen p792

Log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam. G. Dubost, S. Gueho and A. Bizouard p411

Microstrip patch array antenna. H. Entschladen and U. Nagel p931

New method of far-field reconstruction from Fresnel field. G. D'Elia, G. Leone, R. Pierri and G. Schirinzi p342

Pattern synthesis by use of an augmented Lagrangian algorithm. K. Nakaoka p478

Performance of a rectangular-waveguide-excited short backfire antenna employing a conical main reflector. M.S. Leong and P.S. Kooi p749

Pyramidal horns at 460 GHz. G.A. Ediss p345

Radiation characteristics and generation of higher-order modes of circular microstrip antennas. G. Kumar and L. Shafai p681

Radiation characteristics of short helical antenna and its mutual coupling. H. Nakano, N. Asaka and J. Yamauchi p202

Resonant frequency of a tunable rectangular patch antenna. D.L. Sengupta p614

Resonant hemispherical dielectric antenna. M.W. McAllister and S.A. Long p657

Sidelobe reduction for a microstrip travelling-wave antenna array using partially random weighting. W.L. Wang and M.S. Smith p126

Simplified approach to probe-corrected spherical near-field scanning. A.D. Yaghjian p195

Simplified high-performance dual-band feed comprising a dual-depth corrugated launcher and a conventional corrugated horn. S. Ghosh, E. Kühn and A. Prata p532

Test of phase-retrieval holography on the Onsala 20 m radiotelescope. J. Ellder, L. Lundahl and D. Morris p709

Theoretical radiation admittance of a large bandwidth flat symmetrical folded dipole. G. Dubost, G. Beauquet and C. Vinatier p252

Time-domain behaviour of electric field of an elevated dipole. J. Walsh and M.H. Rahman p889

Tribroken-line dipole. Du Jia-cong and Zhang Zhong-pei p468

Two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna. J. Ness and R. Young p181

ATTENUATION

Calculation of coherent attenuation at millimetre-wave frequencies. A.R. Holt, S.A.J. Upton and D.H.O. Bebbington p833

Fast radiation-induced attenuation in single-mode optical fibres. P.A. Jones, C. Lamb and J.L. Watson p268

Time delay spread measurements of wideband radio signals within a building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham p950

AVALANCHE DIODES

Ge APD/ GaAs FET/ op-amp transimpedance optical receiver design having minimum noise and intersymbol interference characteristics. S.D. Walker and L.C. Blank p808

High sensitivity of VPE-grown InGaAs/InP heterostructure APD with buffer layer and guard-ring structure. Y. Matsushima, Y. Noda, Y. Kushiro, N. Seki and S. Akiba p235

High-sensitivity Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode for 1·5 μm-wavelength optical communication. M. Niwa, Y. Tashiro, K. Minemura and H. Iwasaki p552

High-speed planar-structure InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE. Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai, K. Makita, H. Ishihara, K. Minemura, K. Taguchi and T. Iwakami p653

InP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes. K. Yasuda, Y. Kishi, T. Shirai, T. Mikawa, S. Yamazaki and T. Kaneda p158

Liquid-phase-epitaxial growth of InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Kishi, K. Yasuda, S. Yamazaki, K. Nakajima and I. Umebu p165

Long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver performance enhancement using cooled germanium avalanche photodiodes. S.D. Walker and L.C. Blank p16

Low-dark-current low-voltage 1·3–1·6 μm avalanche photodiode with high-low electric field profile and separate absorption and multiplication regions by molecular beam epitaxy. F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and P.W. Foy p635

Measurements of the statistics of excess noise in separate absorption, grading and multiplication (SAGM) avalanche photodiodes. B.L. Kasper, J.C. Campbell and A.G. Dentai p796

Multiplication-dependent frequency responses of InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode. K. Yasuda, T. Mikawa, Y. Kishi and T. Kaneda p373

Near room temperature 1·3 μm single photon counting with a InGaAs avalanche photodiode. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea and J.C. Campbell p596 d961

Receiver sensitivity temperature dependence of small detectable area Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode. M. Niwa, Y. Abe, Y. Tashiro, K. Minemura and H. Iwasaki p993

BINARY ARITHMETIC

Position recovery using binary sequences. B. Arazi p61
Probabilistic hard-decision table look-up decoding for binary block codes. M.A. El-Agamy and E. Munday p922

BINARY SEQUENCES

Position recovery using binary sequences. B. Arazi p61

BIOELECTRICAL PHENOMENA

Temperature regulator for irradiation systems designed for evaluation of microwave bioeffects. S. Parandoosh and A. Riazi p139

BIOMEDICAL ELECTRONICS

Accurate localisation of thermal gradients in lossy materials by correlation microwave thermography. L. Bellarbi, A. Mamouni, J.C. van de Velde and Y. Leroy p430
Analysis of the helix as an RF applicator for hyperthermia. M.J. Hagmann and R.L. Levin p337
Imaging spatial distributions of resistivity—an alternative approach. L. Tarassenko and P. Rolfe p574
Improved recognition of thermal structures by microwave radiometry. L. Enel, Y. Leroy, J.C. van de Velde and A. Mamouni p293
Inversion of radiometric data from biological tissue by an optimisation method. G. Schaller p380
Novel programmable wave-SC filter structure for pole-zero modelling of vocal tract. U. Kleine, B.J. Hosticka and T. Wieja p670
Radiometer input circuit requirements for microwave thermography. D.V. Land d457
Slot-line coupler for medical applications. Y.X. Wang p939
Surface plasmon resonance and immunosensors. M.T. Flanagan and R.H. Pantell p968

BIPOLAR DEVICES

2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits. B.R. White p669
Collector/emitter offset voltage in double-heterojunction bipolar transistors. J.R. Hayes, A.C. Gossard and W. Wiegmann p766
Diffused planar InP bipolar transistor with a cadmium oxide film emitter. L.M. Su, N. Grote and F. Schmitt p716
Effective recombination velocity of polysilicon contacts for bipolar transistors. G.W. Bakker, D.J. Roulston and A.A. Eltoukhy p622
InGaAs/InP heterobipolar transistors for integration on semi-insulating InP substrates. H. Dämbkes, U. König and B. Schwaderer p955
Influence of degeneracy on behaviour of homojunction AsGa bipolar transistor. J.P. Bailbe, A. Marty and G. Rey p258
Integrated bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for bit rates up to 3 Gbit/s. H.-M. Rein and R.H. Derksen p546
Integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation. R.H. Derksen, H.-M. Rein and J. Vathke p628
Magnetotransistor effect, The. A.G. Andreou and C.R. Westgate p699
Monolithic multigigabit/s silicon decision circuit for applications in fibre-optic communication systems. D. Clawin and U. Langmann p471

BIREFRINGENCE

Birefringence calculations in elliptical-core optical fibres. A. Kumar, R.K. Varshney and K. Thyagarajan p112
Dispersion of Verdet constant in stress-birefringent silica fibre. J. Noda, T. Hosaka, Y. Sasaki and R. Ulrich p906
Finite cladding effects in highly birefringent fibre taper-polarisers. F. de Fornel, M.P. Varnham and D.N. Payne p398
Fundamental limits to the transmission of linearly polarised light by birefringent optical fibres. M.P. Varnham, D.N. Payne and J.D. Love p55

CABLES

Molecular hydrogen behaviour for loss increase of silica fibre in cable filled with water. Y. Mitsunaga, T. Kuwabara, T. Abe and Y. Ishida p76
Optical loss measurement results on an experimental optical fibre submarine cable of 30 km length. M. Nunokawa, K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihira, M. Kuwazuru and H. Yamamoto p390

CALIBRATION

Extended calibration aid for six-port network analysers. C.M. Potter and C.M. Snowden d367

CARRIER DENSITY

Measurement of drift mobility and carrier density profiles in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs. H. Albrecht and C. Lauterbach p394

CARRIER LIFETIME

Increased carrier lifetimes in epitaxial silicon layers on buried silicon nitride produced by ion implantation. W. Skorupa, U. Kreissig, E. Hensel and H. Bartsch p426

CHARGE-COUPLED DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

Parallel-to-serial transformation by using large-cell-size amorphous-silicon charge-coupled devices. Y. Uchida, S. Kishida and M. Matsumura p422

CIRCUIT THEORY AND DESIGN

Active-*RC*-circuit synthesis for the simulation of a grounded inductor. Won Sup Chung and K. Watanabe p610
Analysis of low-frequency noise reduction by autozero technique. C. Enz p959
Fault location for nonlinear resistive circuits. J. Rutkowski and A. Macura p401
Floating ideal FDNR using only two current conveyors. R. Senani p205
Four first-order switched capacitor circuits. H.M. Yassine p1023
Four-quadrant CMOS analogue multiplier. Z. Hong and H. Melchior p1015
GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using generalised Padé approximations. Y. Shamash and M. Messiter p59
High-performance current conveyor implementation. B. Wilson p990
Improved offset-compensation schemes for switched-capacitor circuits. G.C. Temes and K. Haug p508
Improved statistical design centring for electrical networks. I.R. Ibbitson, E. Crompton and D. Boardman p757
Integrated Ka-band finline mixer/modulator. R. Mehran, J. Ludewig and L. Szabo p934
Large-signal capabilities and analysis of distributed amplifiers. P. Gamand, Y. Crosnier and P. Gelin p317
New family of active *RC* variable equalisers. E.A. Talkhan, A.M. Soliman and T.H. El-Fayoumi p497
Nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications. D.M. Divan p277
Novel Schmitt trigger based on lambda diode. K. Ramkumar and K. Nagaraj p1059
Novel active compensated weighted summer. A.M. Soliman p366
Novel application of generalised current conveyor. R. Senani p169 e356
Novel approach to multicoupled-cavity filter sensitivity and group delay computation. J.W. Bandler, S.H. Chen and S. Daijavad p580
Offset-compensated switched-capacitor circuits. K. Watanabe and K. Fujiwara p780
Passive switched capacitor filters: general biquad topology. S. Manetti p101
Phase noise of mixers. E. Rotholz p786
Proof and extension of general sensitivity formulas for lossless two-ports. J.W. Bandler, S.H. Chen and S. Daijavad p481
Simple power control circuit. K.M. Ibrahim and M.A.H. Abdul-Karim p541
Single current conveyor tunable sinewave *RC* oscillator. P.B. Jana and R. Nandi p44
Special cases of Fliege's complementary transformation for multiamplifier networks. J.K. Stevenson and D.G. Haigh p846
Statistical simulation of circuits using interpolation polynomials. R. Amador and R. López p405
Stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit. P. Gillingham p308 d844
Stray-insensitive differential input stages for A/D convertors. D.K. Shum and G.C. Temes p1041
Switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance. K. Nagaraj p663
Switched-capacitor recharging devices for VIS filters using fully differential operational amplifiers. F. Montecchi p236
Syndrome and autocorrelation testable internally unate combinational networks. E. Eris and J.C. Muzio p264
Two-way circuits with inverse transmission properties. J.K. Stevenson p965
Ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique. A. Fabre and P. Rochegude p674
Unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter. R.G. Chambers p151
Unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter. E.W. Tay and V.G.K. Murti p431
Wideband translinear current convertor. A. Fabre p241
X-band paraphase amplifier. M. Levent-Villegas p451

CLUTTER

Radar clutter suppression schemes. Q.-T. Zhang and S. Haykin p1007

CODES AND CODING

Dual digital transmission system for multipair cables based on 'crank-shaft coding'. P.J. van Gerwen, W.A.M. Snijders and N.A.M. Verhoeckx p619
Electronic funds transfer security: a network-optimised approach. S.C. Serpell p836
Error control codes for QAM signalling. E.L. Cusack p62
Fast transform algorithm for use in decoding BCH-type codes. G.R. Redinbo and K.K. Rao p764
Formant coding of speech using dynamic programming. B.C. Dupree p279
New 1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems. P. Radev and G. Stoyanov p355
Novel delay-lock-loop implementation for reduced acquisition time of *pn* sequences. L.A.A. Al-Rawas and R.F. Ormondroyd p22
Power spectra of HDB*n* and CHDB*n* codes. G.S. Poo p585
Probabilistic hard-decision table look-up decoding for binary block codes. M.A. El-Agamy and E. Munday p922
Public key distribution in matrix rings. R.W.K. Odoni, V. Varadharajan and P.W. Sanders p386
Punctured PN codes. W.K. Han and F. Hemmati p494
Simple in-service method for monitoring DMI code errors. N. Yoshikai, J. Yamada and S. Kawanishi p952
Single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting cyclic AN arithmetic codes. N. Gaitanis p638
Strong RSA keys. J. Gordon p514

COMBINATORIAL CIRCUITS

Multiple fault detection in fanout-free combinational networks. C.R.P. Hartmann, W.H. Debany and P.K. Varshney p516

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN

Broadband dual-depth *E*-plane corrugated square waveguide polariser. F. Arndt, U. Tucholke and T. Wriedt p458

COMPUTERS

Combined use of finite-state machines and Petri nets for modelling communicating processes. A. Pattavina and S. Trigila p915
Fault signature effectiveness of microcomputer address bus. A. Hławiczka p645
Linear equivalence of certain BRM shift-register sequences. W.G. Chambers and S.M. Jennings p1018
Parallel processing of logic module placement. Y. Sugiyama and T. Watanabe p219
Quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks. L. Ciminiera p193
Randomisation of pulse-rate-encoded signals for use in stochastic computers. C.K. Huscroft and P.D. Lawrence p511

CONDUCTIVITY

Conductivity changes in tungsten silicide films due to rapid thermal processing. T.S. Jayadev and A. Joshi p604

CONTROL THEORY

Aggregation matrix for the reduced-order modified Cauer CFE model. C. Hwang p150
Algorithm for the identification of continuous-time multivariable systems from their discrete-time models. G.J. Lastman, S. Puthenpura and N.K. Sinha p918
Biased model reduction by factor division. T.N. Lucas p582
Determination of proper output variables for the decoupling of nonlinear systems. K. Zimmer p1052
Direct method for discrete low order modelling. C.P. Therapos p266
Formula for feedback gains in eigenvalue control of singular systems. M.A. Christodoulou and P.N. Paraskevopoulos p18
Linear system reduction by continued-fraction expansion about three points. T.N. Lucas p50
Minimal realisation algorithm for impulse response matrix using modified moments. A.M. Eydgahi and H. Singh p742
Modification of Schwarz approximation. C.P. Therapos p866
Nonlinear oscillations in nonperiodic sampling systems. J.C. Soto and M. de la Sen p816
Point measurements in the optimising control of large-scale industrial processes. J.E. Ellis, H. Michalska and P.D. Roberts p505
Robust pole assignment and optimal stability margins. N.K. Nichols and P. Van Dooren p660
Scalar quadratic control with amplitude constraints. L.W. Bezanson p246
Selection of the order of Routh approximants. C.P. Therapos p2
Simplified recursive identifier for ARMA processes. M. Farsi, K.Z. Karam and K. Warwick p913
Transformation of continuous-time model of a linear multivariable system from its discrete-time model. S. Puthenpura and N.K. Sinha p737

CONTROLLERS

Simple power control circuit. K.M. Ibrahim and M.A.H. Abdul-Karim p541

CONVERTORS

Nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications. D.M. Divan p277
Ultra-low-distortion current-conversion technique. A. Fabre and P. Rochegude p674
Wideband translinear current convertor. A. Fabre p241

CROSSTALK

Cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p362
Fundamental-mode cutoff in depressed cladding multiple-fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p767

CRYSTAL GROWTH

Growth of $CuInS_2$ single crystals by THM. H.J. Hsu, C.Y. Sun and H.L. Hwang p376

CURRENT CONVEYORS

Floating ideal FDNR using only two current conveyors. R. Senani p205
High-performance current conveyor implementation. B. Wilson p990
Novel application of generalised current conveyor. R. Senani p169 e356

DATA TRANSMISSION

Data-transmission pulses for duobinary systems. N. Boutin p75
Effect of impulse noise on data transmission using FDPSK. S. Nedić p576
Integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation. R.H. Derksen, H.-M. Rein and J. Vathke p628
Line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems. G. Shorrock p24
Optimal data transmission filters. K. Huber and L.F. Lind p697

DELAY LINES

Fibre-optic recirculating analogue delay line. C.C. Wang, R.P. Moeller, W.K. Burns and I.P. Kaminow p486
Fibre-optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing. D.E.N. Davies and G.W. James p95
Magnetostatic variable constant delay line consisting of metal-dielectric YIG-GGG metal. S.N. Bajpai p783

DETECTORS AND DETECTOR CIRCUITS

Envelope detection and correction of SSB. M.A.M.A. Zaid and G.B. Lockhart p901
Novel optical FSK heterodyne single filter detection system using a directly modulated DFB-laser diode. K. Emura, M. Shikada, S. Fujita, I. Mito, H. Honmou and K. Minemura p1022

DIELECTRIC WAVEGUIDES

Composite dielectric waveguide. J. Atechian, H. Baudrand and J. Pahn p189

DIELECTRICS AND DIELECTRIC DEVICES

Complex permittivity of a dielectric mixture: modified Fricke's formula based on logarithmic law of mixing. S. Kisdnasamy and P.S. Neelakantaswamy p291
Dielectric isolation by orientation-dependent etching. K.H. Nicholas, I.J. Stemp and H.E. Brockman p1014
Imaging of objects in a halfspace with unknown permittivity. H. Chaloupka p570

DIFFUSION

Characteristics of Ti-indiffused waveguides in MgO-doped $LiNbO_3$. C.H. Bulmer p902
Chemical change from diffused hydrogen gas to hydroxyl ion in silica glass optical fibres. H. Itoh, Y. Ohmori and M. Nakahara p140
Fibre loss increases due to hydrogen generated at high temperatures. Y. Murakami, K. Noguchi, K. Ishihara and Y. Negishi p226
Practical barrier to hydrogen diffusion into optical fibres. K.J. Beales, D.M. Cooper, W.J. Duncan and J.D. Rush p159
Two-dimensional profiles of impurity diffusion in semiconductors. A. Buonomó and C. Di Bello p909

DIGITAL CIRCUITS

CMOS design technique to eliminate the stuck-open fault problem of testability. A.F. Murray p758
New analogue switch circuit having very low forward resistance. J.L. Huertas, A. Rodriguez-Vazquez and A. Rueda p488
Proposal for a digital pseudorandom number generator. C.P. Downing p435
Switching circuits for yield-enhancement of an array chip. W.R. Moore p667

DIGITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

'Orwell': a protocol for carrying integrated services on a digital communications ring. J.L. Adams and R.M. Falconer p970
Amplitude distortion: a means of characterising line-of-sight microwave radio paths during multipath fading. A.L. Martin p798
New 1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems. P. Radev and G. Stoyanov p355

DIGITAL FILTERS

Class of recursive sequential regression algorithms. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p852
Improved convergence performance of RSER algorithms with modified gradient filtering. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p1048
Sample-by-sample approach to recursive noncausal filtering. C.-K. Chan and C.-F. Chen p172
Sensitivity reduction in a digital lattice filter. A. Nishihara p410
Signal-processor-based digital filters having low sensitivity. A. Nishihara and M. Murakami p325

DIGITAL SYSTEMS

Line fault prediction and location in echo cancelling data transmission systems. G. Shorrock p24

DIGITAL TRANSMISSION

Design of a pulse-shaping filter with a specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference. A. Gee and R. Borge p7
Dual digital transmission system for multipair cables based on 'crank-shaft coding'. P.J. van Gerwen, W.A.M. Snijders and N.A.M. Verhoeckx p619

DIODES

Glass reinforced GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for millimetre wavelengths. K. Mills, F. Azan, H. Perruche, P. Boireau and J. Lacombe p787

DIPOLE ANTENNAS

Analysis of a microstrip dipole antenna. N.H. Sabhnani and B.V. Rao p116
Influence of feed-point location on radiation resistance of a short-circuited flat dipole. G. Dubost p980
Theoretical radiation admittance of a large bandwidth flat symmetrical folded dipole. G. Dubost, G. Beauquet and C. Vinatier p252
Time-domain behaviour of electric field of an elevated dipole. J. Walsh and M.H. Rahman p889
Tribroken-line dipole. Du Jia-cong and Zhang Zhong-pei p468

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm with double pulse drive of a Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator. S.K. Korotky, R.C. Alferness, C.H. Joyner and L.L. Buhl p132
Design and performance of groove-guide directional couplers. J. Meissner p460
Error-free external modulation of a single-frequency injection laser at 1·5 Gbit/s using a Ti: $LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch. S.K. Korotky, G. Eisenstein, B.L. Kasper, R.C. Alferness, J.J. Veselka and L.L. Buhl p878
Groove-guide directional couplers with improved bandwidth. J. Meißner p701
Low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p819
Multi-combline warped-mode directional couplers. B.A. Herscher and J.E. Carroll p134
New low-loss SAW filter using internal floating electrode reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p989
Novel realisation of an automatic transmit-receive switch and two bandpass filters by a single SAW filter. J.K. Gautam, T. Meguro and K. Yamanouchi p25

DISPERSION (WAVE)

Low-dispersion single-mode silica fibre with undoped core and three F-doped claddings. H. Etzkorn and W.E. Heinlein p423 d676

DISTRIBUTED-PARAMETER SYSTEMS

Thin-film integrated band-rejection filters. K.U. Ahmed p686

DOPING

Evidence of bandgap-narrowing in the space-charge layer of heavily doped silicon diodes. J.R. Lowney and W.R. Thurber p142
Low OH excess loss PCVD fibres prepared by fluorine doping. P. Bachmann, P. Geittner, D. Leers, M. Lennartz and H. Wilson p35

EIGEN VALUES

Eigenvalues of TE_{11}- and TM_{11}-modes in conical horn antennas. E. Lier p389

ELECTRO-OPTICS

Direct electro-optic sampling of transmission-line signals propagating on a GaAs substrate. B.H. Kolner and D.M. Bloom p818
Efficient fibre to *X*-cut Ti:$LiNnO_3$ waveguide coupling for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm. R.C. Alferness and M.D. Divino p465
Electro-optic modulator on Ti:$LiNbO_3$ with very low drive voltage. C. Duchet and R. Martin p567
Extended precision in video-bandwidth analogue/digital convertors using optical techniques. H.F. Taylor p352
Gigahertz-bandwidth InGaAsP/InP optical modulators/switches with double-hetero waveguides. M. Fujiwara, A. Ajisawa, Y. Sugimoto and Y. Ohta p790
High-speed low-loss low-drive-power travelling-wave optical modulator for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm. R.C. Alferness, S.K. Korotky, L.L. Buhl and M.D. Divino p354
Optical correlation in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ at 632·8 nm. C.R. Petts, M.W. McCall and L.C. Laycock p32
Polarisation-independent modulators with Ti:$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguides. Y. Bourbin, M. Papuchon, S. Vatoux, J.M. Arnoux and M. Werner p496

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD THEORY

Electromagnetic model of symmetrical five-port waveguide junction. S.P. Yeo and A.L. Cullen p214

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Accuracy of the electromagnetic transient in overhead transmission lines. G. Bridges and O. Aboul-Atta p5
Asymptotic expansion of a Sommerfeld integral. J. Walsh p746
Calculation of coherent attenuation at millimetre-wave frequencies. A.R. Holt, S.A.J. Upton and D.H.O. Bebbington p833
Magnetostatic band suppression at microwave frequency in triple-layered garnet films. P. De Gasperis, G. Miccoli, C. Di Gregorio and R. Roveda p475
Magnetostatic variable constant delay line consisting of metal-dielectric YIG-GGG metal. S.N. Bajpai p783
Nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite. W. Zieniutycz p183
Problem of a conducting sphere resting on an earthed plane in a uniform perpendicular field and its applications, The. W. Lin p122
Quadrature hybrid made from transmission line of a single characteristic impedance. J.E.B. Ponsonby p725

ELECTRON BEAM ANNEALING

Electron beam annealing of zinc implanted GaAs to control profile broadening. N.J. Barrett and B.J. Sealy p175

ELECTRON DEVICES

Vertical electron transistor (VET) in GaAs with a heterojunction (AlGaAs-GaAs) cathode. U. Mishra, P.A. Maki, J.R. Wendt, W. Schaff, E. Kohn and L.F. Eastman p145

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

In-the-lens secondary electron analyser for IC internal voltage measurements with electron beams. E. Menzel and R. Buchanan p408

ELECTRON MOBILITY

Electron mobility in indium nitride. T.L. Tansley and C.P. Foley p1066
Electron transport through the MOCVD grown GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier. I. Hase, H. Kawai, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p491
Improved 2DEG mobility in selectively doped GaAs/*N*-AlGaAs grown by MOCVD using triethyl organometallic compounds. N. Kobayashi and T. Fukui p887
Mobility in *n*-(Al, Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions at moderate electric fields. D. Chattopadhyay p466
Theoretical comparison of IBC solar cells with *N*- and *P*-type substrate under high and very high illumination. M. Boumaour and F. van de Wiele p949

ELECTROSTATIC DEVICES

On Solving Poisson's equation in two-dimensional semiconductor devices. A. Buonomo and C. Di Bello p156

ENCODING

Electronic funds transfer security: a network-optimised approach. S.C. Serpell p836

EPITAXY AND EPITAXIAL GROWTH

$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, W.B. Sessa and W.T. Tsang p363
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP SCH-MQW laser diodes grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. Y. Kawamura, H. Asahi and K. Wakita p459
Modified single-phase LPE technique for $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ laser structures. W.A. Nordland, R.F. Kazarinov, F.R. Merritt, A. Savage and W.A. Bonner p806
New approach to growth of abrupt heterojunctions by MOVPE. R.H. Moss and P.C. Spurdens p978
Superlattice optical-cavity multiple-quantum-well (SOC-MQW) lasers grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. H. Sakaki, J. Yoshino, Y. Sekiguchi and K. Sakai p320
Transverse junction stripe lasers using Si-doped GaAs/AlGaAs grown by MBE. K. Mitsunaga, K. Fujiwara, M. Nunoshita and T. Nakayama p694

EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

New model for submicron-scale dual-gate TFT. H. Baudrand and A.A. Ahmed p33

ERROR-CORRECTION CODES

Error control codes for QAM signalling. E.L. Cusack p62
Probabilistic hard-decision table look-up decoding for binary block codes. M.A. El-Agamy and E. Munday p922
Single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting cyclic AN arithmetic codes. N. Gaitanis p638

ERROR-DETECTION CODES

Single error correcting and multiple unidirectional error detecting cyclic AN arithmetic codes. N. Gaitanis p638

ERRORS

Efficient ARQ scheme for high error rate channels. M. Moeneclaey and H. Bruneel p986
Fault signature effectiveness of microcomputer address bus. A. Hlawiczka p645
Simple in-service method for monitoring DMI code errors. N. Yoshikai, J. Yamada and S. Kawanishi p952

FAST FOURIER TRANSFORMS

'Split radix' FFT algorithm. P. Duhamel and H. Hollman p14
Existence of a 2^n FFT algorithm with a number of multiplications lower than 2^{n+1}. P. Duhamel and H. Hollmann p690
Improved implementation of FFT algorithm on a high-performance processor. S.M. Said and K.R. Dimond p347

FERRITE DEVICES

Nonreciprocal phase shift in finline with layered substrate containing magnetised ferrite. W. Zieniutycz p183

FIBRE OPTICS

100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic local area networks. A. Alping, B. Bentland and S.T. Eng p794
Feasibility of a 1 Gbit/s/ 565 Mbit/s bidirectional single-mode-fibre subscriber line for B-ISDN using 1279 nm/ 1315 nm wavelength division multiplexing. K. Fussgaenger, R. Heidemann, W. Koester, H. Ohnsorge, R. Rossberg and T. Vollmer p735
Fibre-optic recirculating analogue delay line. C.C. Wang, R.P. Moeller, W.K. Burns and I.P. Kaminow p486
Low-loss single-mode wavelength-division multiplexing with etched fibre arrays. J. Hegarty, S.D. Poulsen, K.A. Jackson and I.P. Kaminow p685
Monolithic multigigabit/s silicon decision circuit for applications in fibre-optic communication systems. D. Clawin and U. Langmann p471
Temperature dependence of radiation-induced losses in fibre optics. R.H. West p905

FIELD-EFFECT DEVICES

High-efficiency *Q*-band GaAs FET oscillator. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p297
Processing of InP MIS devices monitored via photoluminescence measurements. S. Krawczyk, B. Bailly, B. Sautreuil, R. Blanchet and P. Viktorovitch p255 e356

FIELD-EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Below 10 ps/gate operation with buried *p*-layer SAINT FETs. K. Yamasaki, N. Kato and M. Hirayama p1029
Characteristics of GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs grown directly on (100) silicon. R. Fischer, T. Henderson, J. Klem, W.T. Masselink, W. Kopp and H. Morkoç p945
Elimination of drain *I/V* collapse in MODFETs through the use of thin *n*-GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice. R. Fischer, W.T. Masselink, J. Klem, T. Henderson and H. Morkoç p743
GaAs MESFETs with a buried *p*-layer for large-scale integration. Y. Umemoto, S. Takahashi, N. Matsunaga and M. Nakamura p98
High-transconductance self aligned GaAs MESFET using implementation through an AlN layer. H. Onodera, N. Yokoyama, H. Kawata, H. Nishi and A. Shibatomi p45
Improving performance of AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic laser/FET by GRIN-SCH quantum-well laser. O. Wada, S. Yamakoshi, T. Sanada, T. Fujii, T. Horimatsu and T. Sakurai p936
Measurement of drift mobility and carrier density profiles in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs. H. Albrecht and C. Lauterbach p394
Novel multilayer modulation doped (Al, Ga)As/GaAs structures for self-aligned gate FETs. N.C. Cirillo, A. Fraasch, H. Lee, L.F. Eastman, M.S. Shur and S. Baier p854
Observation of negative differential resistance in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP:Fe JFETs. H. Albrecht p930
Reduction of backgating in GaAs/AlGaAs MESFETs by optimisation of active-layer/buffer-layer interface. D. Arnold, R. Fischer, J. Klem, F. Ponse and H. Morkoç p376
Selectively doped n^+ InP/n^- GaInAs heterostructure prepared using chloride transport vapour-phase epitaxy. M. Takikawa, J. Komeno and M. Ozeki p306
n^+-GaAs/undoped GaAlAs/undoped GaAs field-effect transistor. K. Matsumoto, M. Ogura, T. Wada, N. Hashizume, T. Yao and Y. Hayashi p462

FILTERS

Design of a pulse-shaping filter with a specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference. A. Gee and R. Borge p7
Exact design of highpass switched-capacitor filters of the LDI type. J.T. Taylor and J. Mavor p839
Exact design of stray-insensitive switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters from unit-element prototypes. J.T. Taylor and J. Mavor p665 p1024
High-frequency GaAs transversal filter. A.J. McKnight, J. Mun and I.A.W. Vance p84
Integrated VIS SC filter with lattice reference structure. D. Brückmann and U. Kleine p627
Millimetre-wave low-loss finline lowpass filters. C. Nguyen and K. Chang p1010
Modified state-space filter realisation. E.J.P. May and H.H. Mehdi p862
Noise-reduction method for ROM/ACC filters. W. Surakampontorn p882
Novel approach to multicoupled-cavity filter sensitivity and group delay computation. J.W. Bandler, S.H. Chen and S. Daijavad p580
Novel parasitic-insensitive wave SC filter. K. Chen and S. Eriksson p565
Novel programmable wave-SC filter structure for pole-zero modelling of vocal tract. U. Kleine, B.J. Hosticka and T. Wieja p670
Occurrence of a singular Jacobian in filter design. H.J. Orchard p649 e899

Offset-compensated switched-capacitor leapfrog filters. S. Eriksson and K. Chen p731
Optimal data transmission filters. K. Huber and L.F. Lind p697
Sensitivity reduction in a digital lattice filter. A. Nishihara p410
Thin-film integrated band-rejection filters. K.U. Ahmed p686

FLUORESCENCE

Visible fluorescence from heat-treated GeO_2-doped silica optical fibre in hydrogen atmosphere. N. Uesugi, K. Noguchi, N. Hata, N. Shibata and Y. Negishi p1068

FOURIER TRANSFORMS

Fast biased polynomial transforms for 2D prime length discrete Fourier transforms. Ja-Ling Wu and Soo-Chang Pei p933
Number representations for prime length DFTs. J.S. Ward p301

FREQUENCY CONVERTORS

Three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity. P.S. Excell p1021

FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

High-speed frequency dividers using GaAs/GaAlAs high-electron-mobility transistors. C.P. Lee, S.J. Lee, D. Hou, D.L. Miller, R.J. Anderson and N.H. Sheng p217

FREQUENCY MODULATION

Analysis of the pulse compression of Doppler shifted nonlinear frequency modulated signals. J.A. Johnston p1054
Multipath detection in stationary VHF FM channels. J.R. Walton, J.V. Hanson and R.J. Inkol p253

GALLIUM ARSENIDE

Electron beam annealing of zinc implanted GaAs to control profile broadening. N.J. Barrett and B.J. Sealy p175
Halogen lamp annealing of GaAs for MESFET fabrication. M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p125
Influence of growth conditions on deep levels in molecular-beam-epitaxial GaAs. C. Amano, A. Shibukawa, K. Ando and M. Yamaguchi p174
Noise and dynamical gain studies of GaAs photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, D. Decoster, L. Raczy and M. Constant p274
Surface electrical breakdown with white-light emission on semi-insulating GaAs substrates. H. Hasegawa, T. Kitagawa, T. Sawada and H. Ohno p561

GAS LASERS

High-power CO laser transmission through As-S glass fibres. T. Hattori, S. Sato, T. Fujioka, S. Takahashi and T. Kanamori p811

GLASS

Fabrication of fluoride glass fibres by the improved crucible technique. Y. Mimura, H. Tokiwa and O. Shinbori p100
Loss spectra of optical fibres under hydrogen and deuterium. K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihira, M. Kuwazuru, M. Nunokawa and Y. Iwamoto p118
Low-OH-absorption fluoride glass infra-red optical fibres. G. Mazé, V. Cardin and M. Poulain p884
SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 glass optical fibres. S. Satoh, K. Ishida, T. Katsuyama, T. Suganuma and H. Matsumura p1072

GUNN DEVICES AND EFFECTS

High-power high-efficiency LP-MOCVD InP Gunn diodes for 94 GHz. M.A. di Forte-Poisson, C. Brylinski, G. Colomer, D. Osselin, S. Hersee, J.P. Duchemin, F. Azan, D. Lechevallier and J. Lacombe p1061
InGaAs Gunn oscillators. W. Kowalsky and A. Schlachetzki p502

GYRATORS

Nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications. D.M. Divan p277

HEATSINKS

Improved heat-sink design for coherent laser arrays. M.T. Tavis and E.M. Garmire p689

HOLOGRAPHY

Generalised coupled-wave theory of scalar volume diffraction. J.W. Lewis and L. Solymar p103
Optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing. Y.H. Ja p1032
Test of phase-retrieval holography on the Onsala 20 m radiotelescope. J. Ellder, L. Lundahl and D. Morris p709

IMAGE PROCESSING

Detection of binary images recorded on films with grain clustering. A.S. Tavildar, S.N. Gupta and H.M. Gupta p1026
Image data compression using 2-D lattice predictor. Hon Keung Kwan p994
Imaging of objects in a halfspace with unknown permittivity. H. Chaloupka p570
New complete processing system for recognition and classification of objects in multiple image frames. V. Cappellini, A. Del Bimbo and A. Mecocci p474
Optical correlation in $Bi_{12}SiO_{20}$ at 632·8 nm. C.R. Petts, M.W. McCall and L.C. Laycock p32
Relation between the Karhunen–Loeve and sine transforms. R.J. Clarke p12
Three-dimensional rate-distortion function and comparison with some image-coding methods. N.C. Kim, J.S. Koh and J. Kim p8

IMPATTS

0·7 W single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for millimetre-wave frequencies. X. Zhang and J. Freyer p359
Expected performances of GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction impatt diodes. J.C. de Jaeger, R. Kozlowski and G. Salmer p803
High-efficiency V-band GaAs impatt diodes. Y.E. Ma, E. Benko, T. Trinh, L.P. Erickson and T.J. Mattord p212
High-efficiency single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for 72 GHz. X. Zhang and J. Freyer p752

INFORMATION THEORY

Fading in heterodyne OTDR. P. Healey p30

INSTRUMENTATION

Monolithically integrated Gunn oscillator at 35 GHz. N. Wang, S.E. Schwarz and T. Hierl p603
Novel calcium-doped yttrium-iron-garnet thermistor bolometer in a planar and continuous bridge configuration. A. D'Amico, P. De Gasperis, F. Giannini and V. Parisi p874

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2 Gbit/s regenerator using commercial silicon bipolar circuits. B.R. White p669
4 GHz MSI 10-stage Johnson counter using super self-aligned process technology. M. Suzuki, H. Ichino, S. Konaka and N. Yoshikai p829
60 GHz monolithic GaAs front-end circuit for receiver applications. G.K. Barker, M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p334
All-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation, An. A. Heung and H.T. Mouftah p221
Analytical formulas for coplanar lines in hybrid and monolithic MICs. G. Ghione and C. Naldi p179
Chip area estimation method for VLSI chip floor plan. H. Kitazawa and K. Ueda p137
Dielectric isolation by orientation-dependent etching. K.H. Nicholas, I.J. Stemp and H.E. Brockman p1014
Equivalence of the left-edge and column-by-column channel-routing algorithms. A. Somogyi p606
Fabrication of thick films of silicon-on-insulator substrates by using a scanning halogen lamp system. M. Haond, D. Bensahel and D. Dutartre p991
High-speed and low-power GaAs DCFL divider. K. Nagano, H. Yagita, A. Tamura, T. Uenoyama, H. Tsujii, K. Nishii, T. Sakashita and T. Onuma p549
In-the-lens secondary electron analyser for IC internal voltage measurements with electron beams. E. Menzel and R. Buchanan p408
InGaAsP PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration. K. Li, E. Rezek and H.D. Law p196
Integrated bipolar 4:1 time-division multiplexer for bit rates up to 3 Gbit/s. H.-M. Rein and R.H. Derksen p546
Low-noise operational amplifiers using bipolar input transistors in a standard metal gate CMOS process. S. Gustafsson, R. Sundblad and C. Svensson p563
Monolithic integrated amplifiers for a gigabit optical repeater. K. Iwashita, N. Ohta, Y. Akazawa, N. Ishihara and S. Konaka p470
Monolithic multigigabit/s silicon decision circuit for applications in fibre-optic communication systems. D. Clawin and U. Langmann p471
Monolithically integrated array of GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators. D.L. Robinson, W.K. Marshall, J. Katz, J.S. Smith and A. Yariv p678
Multi-look-up-table module for RNS systems implementation. M. Bayoumi, G.A. Jullien and W.C. Miller p94
Negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment. H.S. Gecim, R. Howe, J.W. McGowan and I. Reid p598
Offset-compensated switched-capacitor circuits. K. Watanabe and K. Fujiwara p780
Silicon millimetre-wave integrated-circuit (SIMMWIC) SPST switch. P.J. Stabile and A. Rosen p943
Surface electrical breakdown with white-light emission on semi-insulating GaAs substrates. H. Hasegawa, T. Kitagawa, T. Sawada and H. Ohno p561
Thin-film integrated band-rejection filters. K.U. Ahmed p686

INTEGRATED OPTICS

Compensated polarimetric sensor using polarisation-maintaining fibre in a differential configuration. J.P. Dakin and C.A. Wade p51
Direct electro-optic sampling of transmission-line signals propagating on a GaAs substrate. B.H. Kolner and D.M. Bloom p818
Efficient fibre to X-cut Ti:$LiNnO_3$ waveguide coupling for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm. R.C. Alferness and M.D. Divino p465
Electro-optic modulator on Ti:$LiNbO_3$ with very low drive voltage. C. Duchet and R. Martin p567
Extended precision in video-bandwidth analogue/digital convertors using optical techniques. H.F. Taylor p352
Gigabit per second operation by monolithically integrated InGaAsP/InP LD-FET. K. Kasahara, J. Hayashi and H. Nomura p618
Gigahertz-bandwidth InGaAsP/InP optical modulators/switches with double-hetero waveguides. M. Fujiwara, A. Ajisawa, Y. Sugimoto and Y. Ohta p790
High-speed low-loss low-drive-power travelling-wave optical modulator for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm. R.C. Alferness, S.K. Korotky, L.L. Buhl and M.D. Divino p354
Integrated optical 4 × 4 star coupler on $LiNbO_3$. H. Heidrich, D. Hoffmann, W. Döldissen and M. Klug p1058
Integrated optics processing: uses of an EDTA etch solution. E.J. Murphy, W.J. Minford and T.C. Rice p760
Integrated quantum-well-laser transmitter compatible with ion-implanted GaAs integrated circuits. C.S. Hong, D. Kasemset, M.E. Kim and R.A. Milano p733
Integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems. A. Neyer p744
Linear thin-film Bragg modulator. I.M. Akhmedzhanov, A.M. Prokhorov and E.A. Shcherbakov p967
Microprocessing of GaAs cylindrical columns for integrated optical device fabrication by Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching. H. Yamada, H. Ito and H. Inaba p591
Novel integrated optical polarisers using surface plasma waves and ion milled grooves in lithium niobate. J.P.G. Bristow, A.C.G. Nutt and P.J.R. Laybourn p1047
Novel thick-grating beam-squeezing device in Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide. P.St.J. Russell p72
Optical polarisers of high extinction ratio integrated on oxidised silicon substrate. G. Grand and S. Valette p730
Polarisation-independent modulators with Ti:$LiNbO_3$ strip waveguides. Y. Bourbin, M. Papuchon, S. Vatoux, J.M. Arnoux and M. Werner p496

Simple and practical technique for attaching single-mode fibres to lithium niobate waveguides. K.H. Cameron p974
Simple way to understand the behaviour of an optical *y* junction. C.G. Someda p349
Single-mode transmission selective integrated-optical polarisers in $LiNbO_3$. T. Findakly and B. Chen p128

INTERFEROMETERS

Direct measurement of second-order dispersion in short optical fibres using white-light interferometry. J. Stone and D. Marcuse p751
Interferometric monomode fibre measurements: influence of source spectrum and second-order dispersion. F. Mengel p66
Technique for elimination of polarisation fading in fibre interferometers. N.J. Frigo, A. Dandridge and A.B. Tveten p319

ION EMISSION

Ion emission from molten metal. K. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi and Y. Sakashita p1037

ION IMPLANTATION

Increased carrier lifetimes in epitaxial silicon layers on buried silicon nitride produced by ion implantation. W. Skorupa, U. Kreissig, E. Hensel and H. Bartsch p426
Planar InGaAs/InP PINFET fabricated by Be ion implantation. S. Hata, M. Ikeda, T. Amano, G. Motosugi and K. Kurumada p947

JOSEPHSON JUNCTIONS

Experimental investigation of a new spectrometer comprising a Josephson junction. U. Stumper, J.H. Hinken, W. Richter, D. Schiel and L. Grimm p540

LARGE-SCALE INTEGRATION

All-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation, An. A. Heung and H.T. Mouftah p221
Chip area estimation method for VLSI chip floor plan. H. Kitazawa and K. Ueda p137
GaAs MESFETs with a buried *p*-layer for large-scale integration. Y. Umemoto, S. Takahashi, N. Matsunaga and M. Nakamura p98
Multi-look-up-table module for RNS systems implementation. M. Bayoumi, G.A. Jullien and W.C. Miller p94

LASERS AND LASER APPLICATIONS

100 Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detection experiment using 1·3 μm DFB-laser diodes. M. Shikada, K. Emura, S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, M. Arai, M. Kondo and K. Minemura p164
11·2 GHz picosecond optical pulse generation in gain-switched short-cavity InGaAsP injection lasers by high-frequency direct modulation. Chinlon Lin, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, P. Besomi and R.J. Nelson p238
120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector. R.A. Linke, B.L. Kasper, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai and I.P. Kaminow p498
1·3 μm InGaAsP DCPBH multiquantum-well lasers. N.K. Dutta, S.G. Napholtz, R. Yen, R.L. Brown, T.M. Shen, N.A. Olsson and D.C. Craft p727
1·5 μm monolithic shallow-groove coupled-cavity vapour phase transported buried heterostructure lasers. T.L. Koch, L.A. Coldren, T.J. Bridges, E.G. Burkhardt, P.J. Corvini and D.P. Wilt p1001
1·5 μm phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser for complete dynamic single-mode operation. F. Koyama, Y. Suematsu, K. Kojima and K. Furuya p391
1·5 μm phase-shifted DFB lasers for single-mode operation. K. Sekartedjo, N. Eda, K. Furuya, Y. Suematsu, F. Koyama and T. Tanbun-Ek p80
1·53 μm DFB lasers by mass transport. B. Broberg, F. Koyama, Y. Tohmori and Y. Suematsu p692
2 Gbit/s operation of single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm double-channel planar buried-heterostructure C^3 lasers. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta, P. Besomi, T.-M. Shen, R.J. Nelson, R.A. Linke and R.S. Tucker p395
AM quantum noise in 1·3 μm InGaAsP lasers. T. Mukai and Y. Yamamoto p29
Analysis of quarter-wave-shifted DFB laser. K. Utaka, S. Akiba, K. Sakai and Y. Matsushima p326
Analysis of the spectral linewidth of distributed feedback laser diodes. K. Kojima and K. Kyuma p869
Auger recombination in long-wavelength quantum-well lasers. C. Smith, R.A. Abram and M.G. Burt p893
CW operation of GaInAsP buried ridge structure laser at 1·5 μm grown by LP-MOCVD. R. Blondeau, M. Razeghi, M. Krakowski, G. Vilain, B. de Cremoux and J.P. Duchemin p850
Continuous-wave operation of 1·5 μm distributed-feedback ridge-waveguide lasers. L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson, P.J. Fiddyment and J.S. Evans p225
Controlled generation of optical pulse trains by double-contacted GaAs laser diodes. M. Honsberg p844
Coupling strength and influence in cleaved-coupled-cavity lasers. W. Streifer, D. Yevick, T.L. Paoli and R.D. Burnham p553
Crescent InGaAsP mesa substrate buried-heterostructure lasers at 1·55 μm. R.D. Feldman, R.F. Austin and M. Oron p795
Dynamic linewidth of amplitude-modulated single-longitudinal-mode semiconductor lasers operating at 1·5 μm wavelength. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta and K.-Y. Liou p121
Dynamic single-frequency low-chirp operation of a laterally coupled waveguide (LCW) laser. F. Kappeler p1040
Effect of current rise time on beam stability in twin stripe lasers. R.F. Ormondroyd, T.E. Rozzi, P.A. Morton and J. Singh p592
Effect of external optical feedback on spectral properties of external cavity semiconductor lasers. N.K. Dutta, N.A. Olsson and K.-Y. Liou p588
Effect of laser chirp on optical systems—initial tests using a 1480 nm DFB laser. D.A. Frisch and I.D. Henning p631
Error-free external modulation of a single-frequency injection laser at 1·5 Gbit/s using a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch. S.K. Korotky, G. Eisenstein, B.L. Kasper, R.C. Alferness, J.J. Veselka and L.L. Buhl p878
Estimation of linewidth enhancement factor α of CSP-type AlGaAs lasers from measured correlation between AM and FM noises. K. Kikuchi, T. Okoshi and T. Kawai p450
Evidence of the importance of Auger recombination for InGaAsP lasers. A. Haug p85
Experimental investigation of the beam spot size radius in single-mode-fibre tapers. R. Keil, E. Klement, K. Mathyssek and J. Wittmann p621
FM- and AM-noise spectra of 1·3 μm InGaAsP DFB lasers in 0–3 GHz range and determination of their linewidth enhancement factor α. K. Kikuchi and T. Okoshi p1044
Fabrication of GaAlAs 'window-stripe' multi-quantum-well heterostructure lasers utilising Zn diffusion-induced alloying. Y. Suzuki, Y. Horikoshi, M. Kobayashi and H. Okamoto p383
GaAs-loaded metal waveguide components for high-speed low-VSWR optoelectronic millimetre-wave switching. W. Platte, R. Glöckler and H. Brand p608
GaInAsP/InP phase-adjusted distributed feedback lasers with a step-like non-uniform stripe width structure. H. Soda, K. Wakao, H. Sudo, T. Tanahashi and H. Imai p1016
Generation of constant-power curves for three-terminal coupled-cavity lasers. L.A. Coldren and R.G. Swartz p329
Harmonic distortion due to laser modulation in multimode fibre optic analogue transmission. K. Kaede, R. Ishikawa, K. Minemura, R. Lang, T. Furuse and A. Ueki p434
High temperature CW operation of *p*-substrate buried crescent laser diode emitting at 1·3 μm. Y. Sakakibara, E. Oomura, H. Higuchi, H. Namizaki, K. Ikeda and W. Susaki p761
High-frequency small-signal modulation characteristics of short-cavity InGaAsP lasers. R.S. Tucker, Chinlon Lin, C.A. Burrus, P. Besomi and R.J. Nelson p393
High-power CO laser transmission through As-S glass fibres. T. Hattori, S. Sato, T. Fujioka, S. Takahashi and T. Kanamori p811
High-power SLM operation of 1·3 μm InP/InGaAsP DFB LD with doubly buried heterostructure on *p*-type InP substrate. Y. Suzuki, H. Nagai, Y. Noguchi, T. Matsuoka and K. Kurumada p881
High-power buried coarctate mesa-structure AlGaAs lasers. K. Endo, H. Kawano, M. Ueno, M. Nido, Y. Kuwamura, T. Furuse and I. Sakuma p728
High-power single longitudinal mode operation of twin-channel substrate mesa guide (TCSM) lasers. D.E. Ackley p509
High-temperature operation of 1·55 μm InGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers grown by LPE. P. Besomi, R.B. Wilson, R.L. Brown, N.K. Dutta, P.D. Wright and R.J. Nelson p417
Highly efficient single-longitudinal-mode operation of antireflection-coated 1·3 μm DFB-DC-PBH LD. M. Yamaguchi, M. Kitamura, I. Mito, S. Murata and K. Kobayashi p233
Improved heat-sink design for coherent laser arrays. M.T. Tavis and E.M. Garmire p689
Improving performance of AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic laser/FET by GRIN-SCH quantum-well laser. O. Wada, S. Yamakoshi, T. Sanada, T. Fujii, T. Horimatsu and T. Sakurai p936
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP SCH-MQW laser diodes grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. Y. Kawamura, H. Asahi and K. Wakita p459
InP/InGaAsP *p*-type substrate and mass transported doubly buried heterostructure laser. Y. Noguchi, Y. Suzuki, T. Matsuoka and H. Nagai p769
Influence of gap width on mode discrimination in cleaved coupled cavity lasers. J. Buus and M.J. Adams p579
Intercavity coupling gap width dependence in coupled-cavity lasers. L.A. Coldren, T.L. Koch, C.A. Burrus and R.G. Swartz p350
Intermodal injection locking of semiconductor lasers. L. Goldberg, H.F. Taylor and J.F. Weller p809
Intrinsic manifestation of regular pulsations in time-averaged spectra of semiconductor lasers. M. Osiński and M.J. Adams p525
Large-signal switching transients in index-guided semiconductor lasers. R.S. Tucker p802
Laser-diode optical switch module. H. Kataoka and M. Ikeda p438
Linewidth enhancement factor for quantum-well lasers. M.G. Burt p27
Low threshold and low dispersion MOCVD/LPE buried-heterostructure GaAs/GaAlAs lasers. F. Brillouet, J. Riou, M. Trotte, R. Azoulay and L. Dugrand p857
Low-threshold InGaAsP/InGaP lasers at 810 nm grown on GaAs substrate by LPE. K. Wakao, H. Nishi, S. Isozumi, S. Ohsaka, T. Kusunoki and I. Ushijima p374
Low-threshold and high-temperature single-longitudinal-mode operation of 1·55 μm-band DFB-DC-PBH LDs. M. Kitamura, M. Yamaguchi, S. Murata, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p595
Low-threshold current density InGaAsP/InP injection lasers with three-layer-waveguide double heterostructure ($j_{th} \simeq 0{\cdot}5$ kA/cm^2 at 300 K). A.E. Drakin, P.G. Eliseev, B.N. Sverdlov, L.M. Dolginov and E.G. Shevchenko p559
Low-threshold high-speed 1·55 μm vapour phase transported buried heterostructure lasers (VPTBH). T.L. Koch, L.A. Coldren, T.J. Bridges, E.G. Burkhardt, P.J. Corvini, D.P. Wilt and B.I. Miller p856 p1024
Measured spectral linewidth of single-frequency 1·3 and 1·5 μm injection lasers. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, K.Y. Liou, N.A. Olsson, R.A. Logan and D.P. Wilt p1011
Measurement of crossphase modulation in coherent wavelength-division multiplexing using injection lasers. A.R. Chraplyvy and J. Stone p996
Measurement of linewidth and FM-noise spectrum of 1·52 μm InGaAsP lasers. K. Kikuchi, T. Okoshi and R. Arata p535
Measurements of the linewidth of ridge-guide DFB lasers. I.D. Henning, L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson and P.J. Fiddyment p885
Modal and relative intensity noise under VHF modulation in InGaAsP/InP lasers before and after degradation. M. Fukuda and G. Iwane p964
Modal noise reduction of laser diodes with specific thickness coating. K. Nawata, S. Tomita and K. Wakita p504
Monolithic 1·5 μm hybrid DFB/DBR lasers with 5 nm tuning range. L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson, P.J. Fiddyment and J.V. Collins p957
Monolithic integration of low-threshold-current 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers. Y. Hirayama, H. Okuda, J. Kinoshita, H. Furuyama and Y. Uematsu p463
Nature of wavelength chirping in directly modulated semiconductor lasers. T.L. Koch and J.E. Bowers p1038
Noise characteristics of high-frequency superposed laser diodes for optical disc systems. A. Ohishi, N. Chinone, M. Ojima and A. Arimoto p821
Noise enhancement in laser amplifiers caused by gain nonuniformity. F. Coste, J. Fesquet and J. Arnaud p719
Nonabsorbing-mirror (NAM) CDH-LOC diode lasers. D. Botez and J.C. Connolly p530
Novel optical FSK heterodyne single filter detection system using a directly modulated DFB-laser diode. K. Emura, M. Shikada, S. Fujita, I. Mito, H. Honmou and K. Minemura p1022
Observation of bistable optical effects in a twin GaAs/GaAlAs diode external cavity ring laser. J. McInerney, L. Reekie and D.J. Bradley p586
Optical frequency stabilisation of high-power laser diodes under modulation using short optical waveguides. W.E. Stephens, T.R. Joseph, T. Findakly and Bor-Uei Chen p424
Optical time-domain reflectometer with a semiconductor laser amplifier. K. Suzuki, T. Horiguchi and S. Seikai p714
Oscillation frequency shift suppression of semiconductor lasers coupled to external cavity. T. Fujita, J. Ohya, S. Ishizuka, K. Fujito and H. Sato p416

Phase-locked injection laser arrays with nonuniform stripe spacing. D.E. Ackley p695
Photodisplacement microscopy. J.I. Burov and K.P. Bransalov p568
Proposal of a distributed feedback laser with nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation. K. Tada, Y. Nakano and A. Ushirokawa p82
Pulsed oscillation of GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting injection laser. A. Ibaraki, S. Ishikawa, S. Ohkouchi and K. Iga p420
Q-switching cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with an integrated intracavity modulator. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, W.B. Sessa and P. Besomi p1
Reduction of dynamic linewidth in single-frequency semiconductor lasers. R. Olshansky and D. Fye p928
Reduction of frequency chirping and dynamic linewidth in high-speed directly modulated semiconductor lasers by injection locking. C. Lin and F. Mengel p1073
Reflection induced frequency shifts in single-mode laser diodes coupled to optical fibres. R.S. Vodhanel and J.-S. Ko p973
Room-temperature pulsed operation of $Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_zIn_{1-z}As_yP_{1-y}$ DH visible injection laser grown on (100) GaAs by a two-phase-solution technique. H. Kawanishi, T. Aota and T. Iwakami p263
Screening method for laser diodes with high reliability. Y. Nakano, G. Iwane and T. Ikegami p397
Semiconductor laser lineshape and parameter determination from fringe visibility measurements. E. Eichen and P. Melman p826
Spectral characteristics of a DFB laser under high-speed direct modulation. G. Motosugi, Y. Yoshikuni and Y. Itaya p849
Stability of two modes in DFB laser diode under high data rate modulation. S. Yamamoto, N. Seki and H. Sakaguchi p249
Superlattice optical-cavity multiple-quantum-well (SOC-MQW) lasers grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. H. Sakaki, J. Yoshino, Y. Sekiguchi and K. Sakai p320
Temporal and spectral characteristics of single-longitudinal-mode short-coupled-cavity (SCC) InGaAsP lasers under multigigahertz direct modulation. Chinlon Lin, G. Eisenstein, C.A. Burrus and R.S. Tucker p842
Three-channel buried-crescent InGaAsP laser with 1·51 μm wavelength on semi-insulating InP. U. Koren, S. Arai and P.K. Tien p177
Threshold current characteristics of GaAs lasers under short pulse excitation. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta, W.T. Tsang and R.A. Logan p63
Transient chirping in single-frequency lasers: lightwave systems consequences. R.A. Linke p472
Travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1·5 μm. R.P. Webb and W.J. Devlin p706
Twisted-terraced-substrate GaAs/AlGaAs lasers. K.-L. Chen, T. Sugino and S. Wang p91
Wavelength self stabilisation of coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers. K.J. Ebeling and L.A. Coldren p69
1/4-shifted InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers by simultaneous holographic exposure of positive and negative photoresists. K. Utaka, S. Akiba, K. Sakai and Y. Matsushima p1008

LEAST-SQUARES APPROXIMATION

Simplified recursive identifier for ARMA processes. M. Farsi, K.Z. Karam and K. Warwick p913

LENSES

Coherent pulse generation by active modelocking of a GaAlAs laser in a Selfoc lens extended resonator. T.E. Dimmick, P.-T. Ho and G.L. Burdge p831

LIFE TESTING

Double mandrel: a modified technique for studying static fatigue on optical fibres. P.C.P. Bouten and H.H.M. Wagemans p280

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

Gbit/s modulation of heavily Zn-doped surface-emitting InGaAsP/InP DH LED. A. Suzuki, Y. Inomoto, J. Hayashi, Y. Isoda, T. Uji and H. Nomura p273
Novel structure of laser diode and light-emitting diode realised by coaxial transverse junction (CTJ). H. Ito, N. Komagata, H. Yamada and H. Inaba p577
Temperature distribution in a light-emitting diode during a pulse operation. W. Nakwaski and A.M. Kontkiewicz p984

LINEAR SYSTEMS

System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately. S.N. Sivanandam and V. Sreeram d11

LITHOGRAPHY

Fabrication of submicrometre resist patterns using an edge-defined technique. Y. Takasu and Y. Todokoro p1013
Negative X-ray resist produced by proton bombardment. H.S. Gecim, R. Howe, J.W. McGowan and I. Reid p598

LOGIC AND LOGIC DESIGN

4 GHz MSI 10-stage Johnson counter using super self-aligned process technology. M. Suzuki, H. Ichino, S. Konaka and N. Yoshikai p829
Combined use of finite-state machines and Petri nets for modelling communicating processes. A. Pattavina and S. Trigila p915
Evaluation of translinear logic. A.J. Kemp p413
Multiple fault detection in fanout-free combinational networks. C.R.P. Hartmann, W.H. Debany and P.K. Varshney p516
Systolic multiplier. J. Hoekstra p995

LOGIC CIRCUITS

High-speed and low-power GaAs DCFL divider. K. Nagano, H. Yagita, A. Tamura, T. Uenoyama, H. Tsujii, K. Nishii, T. Sakashita and T. Onuma p549

LOGIC DEVICES

Fabrication and characteristics of ion-implanted GaAs/GaAlAs integrated injection logic inverter. P. Narozny and H. Beneking p442

LOSSES

Fibre-optic cable for CO laser power transmission. E.M. Dianov, V.J. Masychev, V.G. Plotnichenko, V.K. Sysoev, P.J. Baikalov, G.G. Devjatykh, A.S. Konov, J.V. Schipachev and M.F. Churbanov p129
Ultralow-loss 220 km-long single-mode-fibre cable link in 1·5 μm wavelength region. K. Kitayama, N. Uesugi, S. Seikai, O. Kawata and K. Ishihara p774

MAGNETIC DEVICES

Magnetically tunable wideband magnetostatic-surface-wave filter using Ga-YIG film. N.S. Chang p357
Microsphere and magnetic-fluid mixtures as magnetoresistors. A.S. Kent and D. Midgley p960
Phase shift nulling DC-field fibre-optic magnetometer. A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p573

MAGNETIC FIELDS

Magnetic field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid to a Cu_2S-CdS solar cell. S. Deb, M.K. Mukherjee and B. Ghosh p259

MAGNETOSTATIC WAVES

Magnetically tunable wideband magnetostatic-surface-wave filter using Ga-YIG film. N.S. Chang p357
Magnetostatic band suppression at microwave frequency in triple-layered garnet films. P. De Gasperis, G. Miccoli, C. Di Gregorio and R. Roveda p475
Magnetostatic variable constant delay line consisting of metal-dielectric YIG-GGG metal. S.N. Bajpai p783

MATHEMATICAL TECHNIQUES

Improved statistical design centring for electrical networks. I.R. Ibbitson, E. Crompton and D. Boardman p757

MEASUREMENT

Compact range for millimetre-wave frequencies using a dielectric lens. W. Menzel and B. Huder p768
Digital measurement of polysilicon to diffusion misalignment for a silicon gate MOS process. A.J. Walton, W.R. Gammie, B.M.M. Henderson and R. Holwill p951
Direct measurement of the frequency-modulation characteristics of a coupled-cavity laser. A.S. Sudbø p88
Double-polarisation radar measurements. M. Gherardelli, D. Giuli and M. Fossi p633
High-stability optical fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method. Y. Namihira, H. Wakabayashi and H. Yamamoto p1069
Homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling. U. Gärtner and B. Schiek p73
Measurements of polarisation mode dispersion by optical heterodyne detection. N. Shibata, M. Tsubokawa and S. Seikai p1055
Measurements of the linewidth of ridge-guide DFB lasers. I.D. Henning, L.D. Westbrook, A.W. Nelson and P.J. Fiddyment p885
Mixed-mode sampling and error estimation in digital wattmeters. F. Filicori, G. Iuculano and D. Mirri p828
New approach to splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR. M.P. Gold, A.H. Hartog and D.N. Payne p338
Novel refractometer using a tapered optical fibre. A. Kumar, T.V.B. Subrahmanyam, A.D. Sharma, K. Thyagarajan, B.P. Pal and I.C. Goyal p534
Pyroelectric imaging of defects in bulk acoustic wave lithium niobate transducers. D. Royer, E. Dieulesaint and P. Kummer p583
Refined method for measurement of small-signal alphas of thyristors. A. Silard and B. Kosa p527
Simplified optical fibre end-cleave angle measurement device. C.A. Millar p528
Simultaneous phase and amplitude measurements on optical signals using a multiport junction. N.G. Walker and J.E. Carroll p981 e1075
Thermal stress measurements in optical-fibre preforms using preform-profiling techniques. M.P. Varnham, S.B. Poole and D.N. Payne p1034

METAL-OXIDE-SEMICONDUCTOR STRUCTURES AND DEVICES

All-CMOS ternary identity cell for VLSI implementation, An. A. Heung and H.T. Mouftah p221
Silicon-on-insulator CMOS transistors in dual electron beam recrystallised polysilicon. G.F. Hopper, J.R. Davis, R.A. McMahon and H. Ahmed p500
Use of MOS transistor as a tunable distributed *RC* filter element. J. Khoury, Y. Tsividis and M. Banu p187

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

Improved implementation of FFT algorithm on a high-performance processor. S.M. Said and K.R. Dimond p347

MICROSCOPES AND MICROSCOPY

Semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis on preforms for optical fibres. J. Herseners, H.-P. Huber and J. von Wienskowski p208

MICROSTRIP

Accurate hybrid-mode approach for computing modes in three-line coupled microstrip structure in overlaid configuration. B.J. Janiczak p825
Analysis of a microstrip dipole antenna. N.H. Sabhnani and B.V. Rao p116
Dispersion characteristics of coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielectric substrate. K. Shibata and K. Hatori p19
Excess phase in microstrip DC blocks. C.E. Free and C.S. Aitchison p892
Microstrip patch array antenna. H. Entschladen and U. Nagel p931
Radiation characteristics and generation of higher-order modes of circular microstrip antennas. G. Kumar and L. Shafai p681

MICROWAVE ANTENNAS

Log-periodic flat short-circuited dipole array with a squinted beam. G. Dubost, S. Gueho and A. Bizouard p411
Two-layer circularly polarised microstrip antenna. J. Ness and R. Young p181

MICROWAVE CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

'Source-pull' technique at microwave frequencies. G.P. Bava, U. Pisani and V. Pozzolo p152
Amplitude distortion: a means of characterising line-of-sight microwave radio paths during multipath fading. A.L. Martin p798
Analytical formulas for coplanar lines in hybrid and monolithic MICs. G. Ghione and C. Naldi p179
Correction for measured resonant frequency of unloaded cavity. D. Kajfez p81
Extended calibration aid for six-port network analysers. C.M. Potter and C.M. Snowden d367
Homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling. U. Gärtner and B. Schiek p73
New application of a single six-port reflectometer. Sun Jia p920
Nonlinearity in GaAs FET power amplifying devices. T.C. Cheng and H.V. Shurmer p788
Performance of a two-link CPSK system incorporating direct phase regenerator with imperfect phase references. S. Salameh and A.G. Chapman p322
Relationship between CPA and XPD due to multipath effects on microwave LOS links. E. Costa p814
Simultaneous phase and amplitude measurements on optical signals using a multiport junction. N.G. Walker and J.E. Carroll p981 e1075
Temperature regulator for irradiation systems designed for evaluation of microwave bioeffects. S. Parandoosh and A. Riaz p139
Theory of symmetrical five-port junction. S.P. Yeo and A.L. Cullen p38

MICROWAVE DEVICES AND COMPONENTS

0·7 W single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for millimetre-wave frequencies. X. Zhang and J. Freyer p359
140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth. C. Nguyen and K. Chang p441
1·5 W 11–17 GHz GaAs MESFET power amplifier utilising lumped-element matching techniques. J.B. Klatskin p564
Accurate hybrid-mode approach for computing modes in three-line coupled microstrip structure in overlaid configuration. B.J. Janiczak p825
Calibration of a six-port reflectometer using projective geometry concepts. L. Susman p9
Design of a microwave PIN diode complex weight circuit. Y.C. Cheah and F.J. Paoloni p822
Dispersion characteristics of coupled microstrip with overlay on anisotropic dielectric substrate. K. Shibata and K. Hatori p19
Effect of slot asymmetry: addendum to 'New properties of double-layer coupled slot lines configuration'. B.J. Janiczak p1071
End effects in coupled rectangular resonators in unilateral fin line. A.K. Agrawal and B. Bhat p242
Excess phase in microstrip DC blocks. C.E. Free and C.S. Aitchison p892
Expected performances of GaAlAs/GaAs double-velocity heterojunction impatt diodes. J.C. de Jaeger, R. Kozlowski and G. Salmer p803
High-efficiency single-drift GaAs impatt diodes for 72 GHz. X. Zhang and J. Freyer p752
High-power high-efficiency LP-MOCVD InP Gunn diodes for 94 GHz. M.A. di Forte-Poisson, C. Brylinski, G. Colomer, D. Osselin, S. Hersee, J.P. Duchemin, F. Azan, D. Lechevallier and J. Lacombe p1061
InP mixer diodes with etched via ohmic contacts. A. Christou, J.E. Davey, W.F. Tseng and M.L. Bark p378
Inexpensive short-range microwave telemetry transponder. K.D. Stephan and T. Itoh p877
Low-noise 140–170 GHz heterodyne receiver using quasiparticle tunnel junctions. R. Blundell, J. Ibruegger, K.H. Gundlach and E.J. Blum p476
Modelling and analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers. H. Ashoka and R.S. Tucker p220
Multi-combline warped-mode directional couplers. B.A. Herscher and J.E. Carroll p134
Optimisation of modulation-doped heterostructures for TEGFET operation at room temperature. H. Dämbkes, W. Brockerhoff, K. Heime, K. Ploog, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p615
Slot-line coupler for medical applications. Y.X. Wang p939

MICROWAVE LINKS

Relationship between CPA and XPD due to multipath effects on microwave LOS links. E. Costa p814

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT

Correction for measured resonant frequency of unloaded cavity. D. Kajfez p81
New application of a single six-port reflectometer. Sun Jia p920

MICROWAVE RADIATION

Temperature regulator for irradiation systems designed for evaluation of microwave bioeffects. S. Parandoosh and A. Riazi p139

MIXERS

140 GHz broadband crossbar stripline mixers with over 20 GHz instantaneous RF bandwidth. C. Nguyen and K. Chang p441
60 GHz monolithic GaAs front-end circuit for receiver applications. G.K. Barker, M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p334
InP mixer diodes with etched via ohmic contacts. A. Christou, J.E. Davey, W.F. Tseng and M.L. Bark p378
Integrated Ka-band finline mixer/modulator. R. Mehran, J. Ludewig and L. Szabo p934
Modelling of single- and dual-gate MESFET mixers. R. Meierer and C. Tsironis p97

MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS

Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 927 MHz. A.G. Williamson, B. Egan and J.W. Chester p517

MODELLING

Existence of a 2^n FFT algorithm with a number of multiplications lower than 2^{n+1}. P. Duhamel and H. Hollmann p690
GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using indirect Padé approximation. M. Messiter and Y. Shamash p538
Influence of metal-covered area on performance of solar cells. A.R. Es-Slassi, P.H. Nguiyen, J. Bottin, T. Easwarakhantan and S. Ravelet p677
Linear system reduction by continued-fraction expansion about three points. T.N. Lucas p50
Longitudinal static-field model for DH lasers. R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p41
Modelling and analysis of dual-gate MESFET mixers. H. Ashoka and R.S. Tucker p220
Modelling of single- and dual-gate MESFET mixers. R. Meierer and C. Tsironis p97
Simple model to calculate repeater spacings on analogue optical fibre video transmission routes. D.J.T. Heatley p747
System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately. S.N. Sivanandam and V. Sreeram d11
Theoretical comparison of IBC solar cells with *N*- and *P*-type substrate under high and very high illumination. M. Boumaour and F. van de Wiele p949
Transformation of continuous-time model of a linear multivariable system from its discrete-time model. S. Puthenpura and N.K. Sinha p737

MODULATION

Diversity for binary noncoherent frequency shift keying in impulsive reverberation noise. A.M. Maras, H. Davidson and A.G.J. Holt p775
Error-free external modulation of a single-frequency injection laser at 1·5 Gbit/s using a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch. S.K. Korotky, G. Eisenstein, B.L. Kasper, R.C. Alferness, J.J. Veselka and L.L. Buhl p878
GaAs-loaded metal waveguide components for high-speed low-VSWR optoelectronic millimetre-wave switching. W. Platte, R. Glöckler and H. Brand p608
Gbit/s modulation of heavily Zn-doped surface-emitting InGaAsP/InP DH LED. A. Suzuki, Y. Inomoto, J. Hayashi, Y. Isoda, T. Uji and H. Nomura p273
Harmonic distortion due to laser modulation in multimode fibre optic analogue transmission. K. Kaede, R. Ishikawa, K. Minemura, R. Lang, T. Furuse and A. Ueki p434
Hybrid IR/RF transmission system with common modulating circuit. C.J. Georgopoulos and V.C. Georgopoulos p971
Measurement of crossphase modulation in coherent wavelength-division multiplexing using injection lasers. A.R. Chraplyvy and J. Stone p996
Single-chip baseband waveform generator CMOS-LSI for quadrature-type GMSK modulator. H. Suzuki, Y. Yamao and K. Momma p875
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB-DC-PBH LD under Gbit/s modulation. I. Mito, M. Kitamura, M. Yamaguchi, K. Kobayashi and I. Takano p261
Spectral characteristics of a DFB laser under high-speed direct modulation. G. Motosugi, Y. Yoshikuni and Y. Itaya p849

MODULATORS

Integrated Ka-band finline mixer/modulator. R. Mehran, J. Ludewig and L. Szabo p934
Monolithically integrated array of GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators. D.L. Robinson, W.K. Marshall, J. Katz, J.S. Smith and A. Yariv p678

MULTIPLEXERS AND MULTIPLEXING

Integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation. R.H. Derksen, H.-M. Rein and J. Vathke p628
Integrated-optical multichannel wavelength multiplexer for monomode systems. A. Neyer p744

MULTIVARIABLE SYSTEMS

Algorithm for the identification of continuous-time multivariable systems from their discrete-time models. G.J. Lastman, S. Puthenpura and N.K. Sinha p918

NETWORKS AND NETWORK THEORY

Homodyne network analysis by digital phase modulation and baseband sampling. U. Gärtner and B. Schiek p73
Novel architecture for a digital switching network. A. Jajszczyk p683
Quick fault location in multistage interconnection networks. L. Ciminiera p193
Special cases of Fliege's complementary transformation for multiamplifier networks. J.K. Stevenson and D.G. Haigh p846

NOISE

Analysis of low-frequency noise reduction by autozero technique. C. Enz p959
FM noise of index-guided GaAlAs diode lasers. R. Schimpe, B. Stegmüller and W. Harth p206
FM- and AM-noise spectra of 1·3 μm InGaAsP DFB lasers in 0–3 GHz range and determination of their linewidth enhancement factor α. K. Kikuchi and T. Okoshi p1044
Noise and dynamical gain studies of GaAs photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, D. Decoster, L. Raczy and M. Constant p274

NONLINEAR SYSTEMS

Determination of proper output variables for the decoupling of nonlinear systems. K. Zimmer p1052
Nonlinear oscillations in nonperiodic sampling systems. J.C. Soto and M. de la Sen p816

NUMERICAL METHODS AND NUMBER THEORY

Le maillage parallélipipédique et le changement de maille dans la méthode TLM en 3 dimensions. P. Saguet p223

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Low-noise operational amplifiers using bipolar input transistors in a standard metal gate CMOS process. S. Gustafsson, R. Sundblad and C. Svensson p563
Novel application of generalised current conveyor. R. Senani p169 e356
Switched-capacitor recharging devices for VIS filters using fully differential operational amplifiers. F. Montecchi p236

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION

100 Mbit/s laser diode terminal with optical gain for fibre-optic local area networks. A. Alping, B. Bentland and S.T. Eng p794
140 Mbit/s optical FSK fibre heterodyne experiment at 1·54 μm. R. Wyatt,

D.W. Smith, T.G. Hodgkinson, R.A. Harmon and W.J. Devlin p912
1·2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission experiment over 113·7 km using a 1·528 μm distributed-feedback ridge-waveguide laser. P.J. Chidgey, B.R. White, M.C. Brain, R.C. Hooper, D.R. Smith, P.P. Smyth, P.J. Fiddyment, A.W. Nelson and L.D. Westbrook p707
1·3 μm bidirectional optical transmission over 31 km of installed single-mode fibre using optical couplers. A.P. McDonna, D.J. McCartney and D.B. Mortimore p722
1·53 μm DFB lasers by mass transport. B. Broberg, F. Koyama, Y. Tohmori and Y. Suematsu p692
1·8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1·478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver. S.D. Walker, L.C. Blank and L. Bickers p717
565 Mbaud 100 km optical system trial using a ridge waveguide DFB laser at 1·478 μm. D.A. Frisch, L. Bickers, L.C. Blank, S.D. Walker, P.J. Fiddyment, A.W. Nelson and L.D. Westbrook p300
Adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates. P. Chan, S.J. Chua and T.T. Tjhung p414
Bandwidth-limiting effects in coherent optical communications systems based on polarisation-preserving fibres. C.J. Nielsen p403
Coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser. S. Saito, O. Nilsson and Y. Yamamoto p703
Digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection. D.J. Malyon p281
Dopant effect on transmission loss increase due to hydrogen permeation. M. Kuwazuru, K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihara and Y. Iwamoto p115
Effect of laser chirp on optical systems—initial tests using a 1480 nm DFB laser. D.A. Frisch and I.D. Henning p631
Fabrication of a high silica glass waveguide optical accessor. Y. Yamada, M. Kawachi, M. Yasu and M. Kobayashi p589
Fading in heterodyne OTDR. P. Healey p30
Fading rates in coherent OTDR. P. Healey p443
Feasibility of a 1 Gbit/s/ 565 Mbit/s bidirectional single-mode-fibre subscriber line for B-ISDN using 1279 nm/ 1315 nm wavelength division multiplexing. K. Fussgaenger, R. Heidemann, W. Koester, H. Ohnsorge, R. Rossberg and T. Vollmer p735
Fibre-optic recirculating analogue delay line. C.C. Wang, R.P. Moeller, W.K. Burns and I.P. Kaminow p486
High-capacity 1·3 μm unrepeatered optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications. D.A. Frisch, L. Bickers, L.C. Blank, S.D. Walker, R.A. Garnham and J.M. Boggis p154
High-performance GaAs-GaAlAs phase modulators for PSK optical fibre systems. A.J.N. Houghton, P.M. Rodgers and D.A. Andrews p479
Improved-dynamic-range single-mode OTDR at 1·3 μm. M.P. Gold and A.H. Hartog p285
InGaAsP 1·3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, I.P. Kaminow, T.P. Lee and C.A. Burrus p624
Injection-locking technique applied to a 170 km transmission experiment at 445·8 Mbit/s. H. Toba, Y. Kobayashi, K. Yanagimoto, H. Nagai and M. Nakahara p370
Integrated bipolar master/slave D-flip-flop with multiplexing capability for Gbit/s operation. R.H. Derksen, H.-M. Rein and J. Vathke p628
Interference canceller for a single-wavelength bidirectional optical-fibre link. D.H. Rice and G.E. Keiser p871
LED linearisation for video bandwidth transmission employing a monolithically integrated PIN-PD. M. Nakamura, K. Nitta, T. Komatsubara, M. Okajima and T. Ozeki p651
Large-signal effects in an optical BSO amplifier. P. Refregier, L. Solymar, H. Rajbenbach and J.P. Huignard p656
Low-loss single-mode wavelength-division multiplexing with etched fibre arrays. J. Hegarty, S.D. Poulsen, K.A. Jackson and I.P. Kaminow p685
Low-threshold and high-temperature single-longitudinal-mode operation of 1·55 μm-band DFB-DC-PBH LDs. M. Kitamura, M. Yamaguchi, S. Murata, I. Mito and K. Kobayashi p595
Modal and relative intensity noise under VHF modulation in InGaAsP/InP lasers before and after degradation. M. Fukuda and G. Iwane p964
New 1B2B line code for digital fibre optic transmission systems. P. Radev and G. Stoyanov p355
New collision detection technique and its performance. K. Oguchi and Y. Hakamada p1062
Nonlinear crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scattering in a two-channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system. A.M. Hill, D. Cotter and J.V. Wright p247
Novel optical fibre hydrophone array using a single laser source and detector. J.P. Dakin, C.A. Wade and M. Henning p53
Optical beam equalisation using degenerate two-wave mixing. Y.H. Ja p1032
Optical power limits in multchannel wavelength-division-multiplexed systems due to stimulated Raman scattering. A.R. Chraplyvy p58
PINFET hybrid optical receivers for 1·2 Gbit/s transmission systems operating at 1·3 and 1·55 μm wavelength. M.C. Brain, P.P. Smyth, D.R. Smith, B.R. White and P.J. Chidgey p894
Scheme for detection of subcarrier modulated optical signals using switched parametric amplification. S. Rakshit, N.B. Chakraborti and R. Sarin p630
Stimulated Raman crosstalk in optical transmission: effects of group velocity dispersion. D. Cotter and A.M. Hill p185
Subnanosecond pulse propagation in a Goubau line immersed in a lossy dielectric medium. B. Rama Rao p162
Transmission experiment at 3 Gbit/s with close-spaced wavelength-division-multiplexed single-frequency lasers at 1·5 μm. N.A. Olsson, R.A. Logan and L.F. Johnson p673
Waveguided optical switch in InGaAsP/InP using free-carrier plasma dispersion. O. Mikami and H. Nakagome p228
Wavelength-dependent optical loss increase in graded-index optical fibre transmission lines. T. Tanifuji, M. Matsumoto, M. Tokuda and M. Miyauchi p13
Wavelength-division-multiplexing in the 1·5 μm window: an installed link. A. Leboutet, R. Auffret, G. Claveau, M. Guibert, J. Moalic, L. Pophillat, Y. Sorel and A. Tromeur p834

OPTICAL CONNECTORS & COUPLERS

1·3 μm bidirectional optical transmission over 31 km of installed single-mode fibre using optical couplers. A.P. McDonna, D.J. McCartney and D.B. Mortimore p722
Cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p362
Differential stress distribution in a polarisation-holding fibre coupler. N. Shibata, M. Kawachi and M. Tokuda p244
Fundamental-mode cutoff in depressed cladding multiple-fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p767
Integrated optical 4 × 4 star coupler on $LiNbO_3$. H. Heidrich, D. Hoffmann, W. Döldissen and M. Klug p1058
Length dependence of correlation coefficients in multimode fibre concatenations. G. Veith p1057
Small loss-deviation tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod. S. Ohshima, T. Ito, K. Donuma and Y. Fujii p976
Stable low-loss single-mode couplers. T. Bricheno and A. Fielding p230
Underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles. K. Asakawa and Y. Shirasaki p1031

OPTICAL DETECTORS

140 Mbit/s optical FSK fibre heterodyne experiment at 1·54 μm. R. Wyatt, D.W. Smith, T.G. Hodgkinson, R.A. Harmon and W.J. Devlin p912
Digital fibre transmission using optical homodyne detection. D.J. Malyon p281
OTDR in single-mode fibre at 1·5 μm using homodyne detection. P. Healey, R.C. Booth, B.E. Daymond-John and B.K. Nayar p360

OPTICAL FIBRES

120 km lightwave transmission experiment at 1 Gbit/s using a new long-wavelength avalanche photodetector. R.A. Linke, B.L. Kasper, J.C. Campbell, A.G. Dentai and I.P. Kaminow p498
1·55 μm OTDR for single-mode optical fibre longer than 110 km. M. Nakazawa, M. Tokuda, Y. Morishige and H. Toratani p323
7000 m deep sea trial of OS-280M optical-fibre submarine cable system. Y. Ishikawa, Y. Niiro, K. Takai and H. Wakabayashi p548
Absorption loss in optical fibres due to hydrogen. K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihara and M. Kuwazuru p550
Accurate estimation of single-mode-fibre characteristics from near-field measurements. E.K. Sharma and R. Tewari p805
Active stabilisation of polarisation on a single-mode fibre. P. Granestrand and L. Thylén p365
Adjacent wavelength interference effects on optical fibre systems error rates. P. Chan, S.J. Chua and T.T. Tjhung p414
All-PANDA-fibre gyroscope with long-term stability. K. Okamoto, K. Takada, M. Kawachi and J. Noda p429
Analysis of splices in shifted zero dispersion monomode fibre. D.J. McCartney, D.B. Payne and J.V. Wright p78
Attenuation/time relation for OH formation in optical fibres exposed to H_2. K.W. Plessner and S.J. Stannard-Powell p250
Bandwidth-limiting effects in coherent optical communications systems based on polarisation-preserving fibres. C.J. Nielsen p403
Birefringence calculations in elliptical-core optical fibres. A. Kumar, R.K. Varshney and K. Thyagarajan p112
Characterisation of graded single-mode fibres by fundamental-mode spot size variation. J.H. Povlsen p543
Chemical change from diffused hydrogen gas to hydroxyl ion in silica glass optical fibres. H. Itoh, Y. Ohmori and M. Nakahara p140
Chlorine concentration profiles in silica fibres. H. Hanafusa and Y. Tajima p178
Compensation in time-dispersion properties of cascaded multimode fibres. M. Bonetti, G. Cancellieri and P. Fantini p211
Computation of fundamental-mode spot size from far-field pattern of single-mode optical fibres. P.J. Samson p680
Core alignment procedure for single-mode-fibre jointing. C.M. de Blok and P. Matthijsse p109
Cutoff in single-mode optical fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p362
Cutoff wavelength determination in single-mode optical fibres by measurement of equalisation wavelength. J.L. McMillan and S.C. Robertson p698
Design of monomode quadruple-clad fibres. P.L. Franscois, J.F. Bayon and F. Alard p688
Design tolerances for dispersion flattened SiO_2-cladded single mode fibres. J.H. Povlsen p1035
Differential stress distribution in a polarisation-holding fibre coupler. N. Shibata, M. Kawachi and M. Tokuda p244
Direct measurement of second-order dispersion in short optical fibres using white-light interferometry. J. Stone and D. Marcuse p751
Dispersion of Verdet constant in stress-birefringent silica fibre. J. Noda, T. Hosaka, Y. Sasaki and R. Ulrich p906
Dopant effect on transmission loss increase due to hydrogen permeation. M. Kuwazuru, K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihara and Y. Iwamoto p115
Double mandrel: a modified technique for studying static fatigue on optical fibres. P.C.P. Bouten and H.H.M. Wagemans p280
Effective refractive index and range of monomode operation for W-fibres. C.D. Hussey and F. de Fornel p346
Enhanced ESI for prediction of waveguide dispersion in single-mode optical fibres. F. Martinez and C.D. Hussey p1019
Equivalent-step-index parameters for single-mode fibres having a power-law profile. P.Y.P. Chen p520
Equivalent-step-index-fibre determination from wavelength dependence of far field. R. Srivastava, J.A. Roversi and A.C. Campos p161
Experimental investigation of the beam spot size radius in single-mode-fibre tapers. R. Keil, E. Klement, K. Mathyssek and J. Wittmann p621
Fabrication of a high silica glass waveguide optical accessor. Y. Yamada, M. Kawachi, M. Yasu and M. Kobayashi p589
Fabrication of fluoride glass fibres by the improved crucible technique. Y. Mimura, H. Tokiwa and O. Shinbori p100
Fast radiation-induced attenuation in single-mode optical fibres. P.A. Jones, C. Lamb and J.L. Watson p268
Femtosecond solitary waves in optical fibres. D.N. Christodoulides and R.I. Joseph p659
Fibre gyroscope with passive quadrature detection. D.A. Jackson, A.D. Kersey and A.C. Lewin p399
Fibre loss increases due to hydrogen generated at high temperatures. Y. Murakami, K. Noguchi, K. Ishihara and Y. Negishi p226
Fibre optic device for simultaneous laser power transmission and temperature measuring of irradiated object. V.G. Artjushenko, V.V. Voitsekhovsky, V.J. Masychev, J.V. Zubov and V.K. Sysoev p983
Fibre strain induced during heat cycle in liquid-crystal polyester-jacket optical fibre. Y. Shuto, F. Yamamoto and S. Yamakawa p841
Fibre-optic cable for CO laser power transmission. E.M. Dianov, V.J. Masychev, V.G. Plotnichenko, V.K. Sysoev, P.J. Baikalov, G.G. Devjatykh, A.S. Konov, J.V. Schipachev and M.F. Churbanov p129
Field to dispersion relationships in single-mode fibres. C.D. Hussey p1051
Finite cladding effects in highly birefringent fibre taper-polarisers. F. de Fornel, M.P. Varnham and D.N. Payne p398
Fully automatic optical fibre arc-fusion splice machine. T. Haibara, M. Tachikura and R. Arioka p1065
Fundamental limits to the transmission of linearly polarised light by birefringent optical fibres. M.P. Varnham, D.N. Payne and J.D. Love p55

Fundamental-mode cutoff in depressed cladding multiple-fibre couplers. J.D. Love and A. Ankiewicz p767
High-performance GaAs-GaAlAs phase modulators for PSK optical fibre systems. A.J.N. Houghton, P.M. Rodgers and D.A. Andrews p479
High-speed fusion splice packages using internal heat sources. N. Murata, M. Hoshino and S. Yamakawa p1025
High-stability optical fibre loss measuring equipment using comparison method. Y. Namihira, H. Wakabayashi and H. Yamamoto p1069
Hydrogen quantity generated from optical-fibre coating. K. Noguchi, N. Uesugi and K. Ishihara p897
Hydroxyl group formation caused by hydrogen diffusion into optical glass fibre. S. Tanaka, M. Kyoto, M. Watanabe and H. Yokota p283
In-line single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer. C.M. Lawson, P.M. Kopera, T.Y. Hsu and V.J. Tekippe p963
InGaAsP 1·3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, I.P. Kaminow, T.P. Lee and C.A. Burrus p624
Influence of laser fluctuations on soliton propagation in optical fibres. G.P. Bava, G. Ghione and I. Maio p1002
Interferometric monomode fibre measurements: influence of source spectrum and second-order dispersion. F. Mengel p66
Length dependence of correlation coefficients in multimode fibre concatenations. G. Veith p1057
Linearised polarimetric optical fibre sensor using a 'heterodyne-type' signal recovery scheme. A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p209
Long-term loss stability of single-mode optical fibres exposed to hydrogen. N.J. Pitt and A. Marshall p512
Loss increase in deuterium-doped VAD fibres with heat treatment. M. Nakahara, Y. Ohmori and H. Itoh p327
Loss spectra of optical fibres under hydrogen and deuterium. K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihira, M. Kuwazuru, M. Nunokawa and Y. Iwamoto p118
Low OH excess loss PCVD fibres prepared by fluorine doping. P. Bachmann, P. Geittner, D. Leers, M. Lennartz and H. Wilson p35
Low crosstalk polarisation-maintaining optical fibre with an 11 km length. Y. Sasaki, T. Hosaka and J. Noda p784
Low-OH-absorption fluoride glass infra-red optical fibres. G. Mazé, V. Cardin and M. Poulain p884
Low-dispersion single-mode silica fibre with undoped core and three F-doped claddings. H. Etzkorn and W.E. Heinlein p423 d676
Low-temperature excess loss of UV-curable acrylate/nylon-coated optical fibres. H. Itoh, T. Kimura and S. Yamakawa p879
Measurement of chromatic dispersion of long spans of single-mode fibre: A factory and field test method. P.J. Vella, P.M. Garel-Jones and R.S. Lowe p167
Measurement of spatial distributions of mode coupling in polarisation-maintaining fibres. K. Takada, J. Noda and Y. Sasaki p119
Measurements of polarisation mode dispersion by optical heterodyne detection. N. Shibata, M. Tsubokawa and S. Seikai p1055
Mode attenuation at 1·39 μm in graded-index fibres. A.V. Belov, E.M. Dianov, A.N. Guryanov and V.F. Hopin p555
Molecular hydrogen behaviour for loss increase of silica fibre in cable filled with water. Y. Mitsunaga, T. Kuwabara, T. Abe and Y. Ishida p76
Multimode nature of quadruple-clad fibres. P.L. Francois, F. Alard, J.F. Bayon and B. Rose p37
New UV-curable primary coating material for optical fibre. T. Kimura and S. Yamakawa p201
New approach to splice-loss monitoring using long-range OTDR. M.P. Gold, A.H. Hartog and D.N. Payne p338
New method of fault detection in optical fibre links. B. Daino and P. Spano p781
New mode scrambler for optical fibre measurements. A.K. Agarwal p447
New thermoplastic dual-coextrusion-coating system for optical-fibre drawing. M. Wagatsuma, H. Okazaki, T. Kimura and S. Yamakawa p198
OH-absorption in fluoride glass infra-red fibres. P.W. France, S.F. Carter, J.R. Williams, K.J. Beales and J.M. Parker p607
OTDR in single-mode fibre at 1·5 μm using homodyne detection. P. Healey, R.C. Booth, B.E. Daymond-John and B.K. Nayar p360
Optical fibres coated with a UV-curable material at a speed of 12 m/s. U.C. Paek and C.M. Schroeder p304
Optical loss increase in optical fibre coated with silicone resin containing Si—D. S. Shibata, T. Kimura, S. Sakaguchi and Y. Ohmori p661
Optical loss measurement results on an experimental optical fibre submarine cable of 30 km length. M. Nunokawa, K. Mochizuki, Y. Namihira, M. Kuwazuru and H. Yamamoto p390
Optical losses in polycrystalline thallium halide fibres at CO- and CO_2-laser wavelengths. V.G. Artjushenko, L.N. Butvina, V.V. Vojtsehovskii, E.M. Dianov and A.M. Prokhorov p93
Optical-fibre coupling to high-silica channel waveguides with fibre-guiding grooves. Y. Yamada, M. Kawachi, M. Yasu and M. Kobayashi p313
Phase shift nulling DC-field fibre-optic magnetometer. A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p573
Physical interpretation of Petermann's strange spot size for single-mode fibres. C. Pask p144
Polarising fibre coupler with high extinction ratio. I. Yokohama, K. Okamoto, M. Kawachi and J. Noda p1004
Power spectrum of fibre output fluctuation in polarisation-preserving optical fibres. J. Sakai and M. Shimizu p923
Practical barrier to hydrogen diffusion into optical fibres. K.J. Beales, D.M. Cooper, W.J. Duncan and J.D. Rush p159
Pressure sensitivity prediction of polarisation IR fibre sensors. V.N. Perminova and V.K. Sysoev p501
Pseudo-heterodyne detection scheme for the fibre gyroscope. A.D. Kersey, A.C. Lewin and D.A. Jackson p368
Radiation-induced effects in a highly birefringent fibre. M.J. Marrone, S.C. Rashleigh, E.J. Friebele and K.J. Long p193
Raman spectra of hydrogen-treated optical fibres. G.W. Bibby and J.N. Ross p182
Rayleigh scatter measurements of a 42 km single-mode fibre at 1·55 μm wavelength using an LD and an LN_2 cooled Ge-PIN detector. M. Fujise and M. Kuwazuru p232
Reflection induced frequency shifts in single-mode laser diodes coupled to optical fibres. R.S. Vodhanel and J.-S. Ko p973
Remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre. M. Corke, A.D. Kersey, K. Liu and D.A. Jackson p67
Semiquantitative X-ray microanalysis on preforms for optical fibres. J. Hersener, H.-P. Huber and J. von Wienskowski p208
SiO_2-SnO_2-P_2O_5 glass optical fibres. S. Satoh, K. Ishida, T. Katsuyama, T. Suganuma and H. Matsumura p1072
Simplified optical fibre end-cleave angle measurement device. C.A. Millar p528
Stable low-loss single-mode couplers. T. Bricheno and A. Fielding p230
Stress modification in optical fibre. P.L. Chu and T. Whitbread p449
Stress transformation due to fusion splicing in optical fibre. P.L. Chu and T. Whitbread p599
Synthesis of monomode fibre profiles using multivariate optimisation. B.P. Nelson, K.J. Blow and N.J. Doran p704
Thermal stress measurements in optical-fibre preforms using preform-profiling techniques. M.P. Varnham, S.B. Poole and D.N. Payne p1034
Time-domain interpretation of four-photon spectra from optical fibres. G.E. Rosman p240
Transmission loss of UV-curable silicone-coated optical fibre. T. Kimura and S. Sakaguchi p315
Transmission loss of thermotropic liquid-crystal polyester-jacketed optical fibre at low temperature. S. Yamakawa, Y. Shuto and F. Yamamoto p199
Transmission properties of lightguide fibres coated at a line speed of 10 m/s. U.C. Paek and C.M. Schroeder p997
Tunable single-mode excitation in multimode fibres. P. Facq, F. de Fornel and F. Jean p613
Ultralow-loss 220 km-long single-mode-fibre cable link in 1·5 μm wavelength region. K. Kitayama, N. Uesugi, S. Seikai, O. Kawata and K. Ishihara p774
Underwater optical connector for remotely operated submersibles. K. Asakawa and Y. Shirasaki p1031
Video transmission over cabled monomode fibre at 1·523 μm using PFM with 2-PSK heterodyne detection. D.J.T. Heatley and T.G. Hodgkinson p110
Visible fluorescence from heat-treated GeO_2-doped silica optical fibre in hydrogen atmosphere. N. Uesugi, K. Noguchi, N. Hata, N. Shibata and Y. Negishi p1068
Wavelength-dependent differential modal delay in graded-index fibres. A.C. Campos and R. Srivastava p20

OPTICAL MEASUREMENT

Heavy metal fluoride glasses with low intrinsic Rayleigh scattering. J. Schroeder, V. Tsoukala, C.O. Staller, M.A. Stiller, A. Bruce, C.T. Moynihan, J.J. Hutta, M.J. Suscavage and M. Drexhage p860
Wavelength-dependent differential modal delay in graded-index fibres. A.C. Campos and R. Srivastava p20

OPTICAL MODULATION

Gigahertz-bandwidth InGaAsP/InP optical modulators/switches with double-hetero waveguides. M. Fujiwara, A. Ajisawa, Y. Sugimoto and Y. Ohta p790
High-speed low-loss low-drive-power travelling-wave optical modulator for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm. R.C. Alferness, S.K. Korotky, L.L. Buhl and M.D. Divino p354

OPTICAL PROCESSING

Large-signal effects in an optical BSO amplifier. P. Refregier, L. Solymar, H. Rajbenbach and J.P. Huignard p656

OPTICAL RECEIVERS

Monolithic integrated amplifiers for a gigabit optical repeater. K. Iwashita, N. Ohta, Y. Akazawa, N. Ishihara and S. Konaka p470
Optical time-domain reflectometer with a semiconductor laser amplifier. K. Suzuki, T. Horiguchi and S. Seikai p714
PINFET hybrid optical receivers for 1·2 Gbit/s transmission systems operating at 1·3 and 1·55 μm wavelength. M.C. Brain, P.P. Smyth, D.R. Smith, B.R. White and P.J. Chidgey p894

OPTICAL SENSORS

Compensated polarimetric sensor using polarisation-maintaining fibre in a differential configuration. J.P. Dakin and C.A. Wade p51
Dual-mode optical-fibre interferometric sensor. J.L. McMillan and S.C. Robertson p136
Linearised polarimetric optical fibre sensor using a 'heterodyne-type' signal recovery scheme. A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p209
Monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter. P. Akhavan Leilabady, J.D.C. Jones, A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p664
Novel optical fibre hydrophone array using a single laser source and detector. J.P. Dakin, C.A. Wade and M. Henning p53
Optical readout of resonant quartz sensors. R.A. Soref p284
Pressure sensitivity prediction of polarisation IR fibre sensors. V.N. Perminova and V.K. Sysoev p501
Remote temperature sensing using polarisation-preserving fibre. M. Corke, A.D. Kersey, K. Liu and D.A. Jackson p67

OPTICAL SWITCHING

Waveguided optical switch in InGaAsP/InP using free-carrier plasma dispersion. O. Mikami and H. Nakagome p228

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION

100 Mbit/s ASK heterodyne detection experiment using 1·3 μm DFB-laser diodes. M. Shikada, K. Emura, S. Fujita, M. Kitamura, M. Arai, M. Kondo and K. Minemura p164
1·2 Gbit/s optical fibre transmission experiment over 113·7 km using a 1·528 μm distributed-feedback ridge-waveguide laser. P.J. Chidgey, B.R. White, M.C. Brain, R.C. Hooper, D.R. Smith, P.P. Smyth, P.J. Fiddyment, A.W. Nelson and L.D. Westbrook p707
1·3 μm bidirectional optical transmission over 31 km of installed single-mode fibre using optical couplers. A.P. McDonnaa, D.J. McCartney and D.B. Mortimore p722
4 GHz MSI 10-stage Johnson counter using super self-aligned process technology. M. Suzuki, H. Ichino, S. Konaka and N. Yoshikai p829
Coherent FSK transmitter using a negative feedback stabilised semiconductor laser. S. Saito, O. Nilsson and Y. Yamamoto p703
Effect of laser chirp on optical systems—initial tests using a 1480 nm DFB laser. D.A. Frisch and I.D. Henning p631
Feasibility of a 1 Gbit/s/ 565 Mbit/s bidirectional single-mode-fibre subscriber line for B-ISDN using 1279 nm/ 1315 nm wavelength division multiplexing. K. Fussgaenger, R. Heidemann, W. Koester, H. Ohnsorge, R. Rossberg and T. Vollmer p735
Fundamental limits to the transmission of linearly polarised light by birefringent optical fibres. M.P. Varnham, D.N. Payne and J.D. Love p55
Injection-locking technique applied to a 170 km transmission experiment at 445·8 Mbit/s. H. Toba, Y. Kobayashi, K. Yanagimoto, H. Nagai and M. Nakahara p370

Interference canceller for a single-wavelength bidirectional optical-fibre link. D.H. Rice and G.E. Keiser p871
Measurement of chromatic dispersion of long spans of single-mode fibre: A factory and field test method. P.J. Vella, P.M. Garel-Jones and R.S. Lowe p857
Simple model to calculate repeater spacings on analogue optical fibre video transmission routes. D.J.T. Heatley p747
Transient chirping in single-frequency lasers: lightwave systems consequences. R.A. Linke p472
Transmission experiment at 3 Gbit/s with close-spaced wavelength-division-multiplexed single-frequency lasers at 1·5 μm. N.A. Olsson, R.A. Logan and L.F. Johnson p673
Transmission properties of lightguide fibres coated at a line speed of 10 m/s. U.C. Paek and C.M. Schroeder p997

OPTICAL WAVEGUIDES

Acousto-optic diffraction of optical guided waves in crystal quartz. C.W. Pitt, J.D. Skinner and P.D. Townsend p4
Experimental studies of metal-clad tapered optical waveguides. S. Sakano and H. Matsumura p439
Failure of scalar analyses in dielectric optical waveguides with perturbed refractive-index profile. M. Miyagi and S. Nishida p904
Light modulator using piezoelectric films with waveguides. M. Kimura, H. Takahashi and T. Miyamoto p772
Reactive ion etched GaAs optical waveguide modulators with low loss and high speed. P. Buchmann, H. Kaufmann, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p295

OPTICS

Coherent pulse generation by active modelocking of a GaAlAs laser in a Selfoc lens extended resonator. T.E. Dimmick, P.-T. Ho and G.L. Burdge p831
Fibre-optic tapped delay line filter employing coherent optical processing. D.E.N. Davies and G.W. James p95
Generalised coupled-wave theory of scalar volume diffraction. J.W. Lewis and L. Solymar p103
Heavy metal fluoride glasses with low intrinsic Rayleigh scattering. J. Schroeder, V. Tsoukala, C.O. Staller, M.A. Stiller, A. Bruce, C.T. Moynihan, J.J. Hutta, M.J. Suscavage and M. Drexhage p860
Model for optical density of films with grain clustering. A.S. Tavildar, H.M. Gupta and S.N. Gupta p556
Monomode fibre optic vortex shedding flowmeter. P. Akhavan Leilabady, J.D.C. Jones, A.D. Kersey, M. Corke and D.A. Jackson p664
Observation of bistable optical effects in a twin GaAs/GaAlAs diode external cavity ring laser. J. McInerney, L. Reekie and D.J. Bradley p586
Phase error bounds of fibre-gyro with imperfect polariser/depolariser. R.J. Fredricks and R. Ulrich p330
Small loss-deviation tapered fibre star coupler with mixer rod. S. Ohshima, T. Ito, K. Donuma and Y. Fujii p976
Technique for elimination of polarisation fading in fibre interferometers. N.J. Frigo, A. Dandridge and A.B. Tveten p319
Temperature dependence of radiation-induced losses in fibre optics. R.H. West p905

OPTOELECTRONICS

11·2 GHz picosecond optical pulse generation in gain-switched short-cavity InGaAsP injection lasers by high-frequency direct modulation. Chinlon Lin, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, P. Besomi and R.J. Nelson p238
14 Gbit/s optical signal encoding for $\lambda = 1{\cdot}32$ μm with double pulse drive of a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide modulator. S.K. Korotky, R.C. Alferness, C.H. Joyner and L.L. Buhl p132
1·8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1·478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver. S.D. Walker, L.C. Blank and L. Bickers p717
565 Mbaud 100 km optical system trial using a ridge waveguide DFB laser at 1·478 μm. D.A. Frisch, L. Bickers, L.C. Blank, S.D. Walker, P.J. Fiddyment, A.W. Nelson and L.D. Westbrook p300
Detection of single 1·3 μm photons at 45 Mbit/s. B.F. Levine and C.G. Bethea p269
Dual-mode optical-fibre interferometric sensor. J.L. McMillan and S.C. Robertson p136
GaAs field effect transistors prepared on lattice-mismatched InP substrates for monolithic optoelectronic integration. C.Y. Chen, A. Antreasyan, A.Y. Cho and P.A. Garbinski p865
GaAs-loaded metal waveguide components for high-speed low-VSWR optoelectronic millimetre-wave switching. W. Platte, R. Glöckler and H. Brand p608
Ge APD/ GaAs FET/ op-amp transimpedance optical receiver design having minimum noise and intersymbol interference characteristics. S.D. Walker and L.C. Blank p808
High-capacity 1·3 μm unrepeatered optical fibre transmission system trials for submarine applications. D.A. Frisch, L. Bickers, L.C. Blank, S.D. Walker, R.A. Garnham and J.M. Boggis p154
High-gain $In_{0·53}Ga_{0·47}As$:Fe photoconductive detectors. M.V. Rao and P.K. Bhattacharya p812
High-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor. P. Schmid and H. Melchior p684
High-speed pulse generation using a sinusoidally driven Ti:$LiNbO_3$ directional coupler travelling-wave optical modulator. S.K. Korotky, R.C. Alferness, L.L. Buhl, C.H. Joyner and E.A.J. Marcatili p384
$InAs_xP_{1-x}$/InP photodiodes prepared by molecular-beam epitaxy. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, W.B. Sessa and W.T. Tsang p363
Integrated quantum-well-laser transmitter compatible with ion-implanted GaAs integrated circuits. C.S. Hong, D. Kasemset, M.E. Kim and R.A. Milano p733
LED linearisation for video bandwidth transmission employing a monolithically integrated PIN-PD. M. Nakamura, K. Nitta, T. Komatsubara, M. Okajima and T. Ozeki p651
Long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver performance enhancement using cooled germanium avalanche photodiodes. S.D. Walker and L.C. Blank p16
Monolithically integrated $In_{0·53}Ga_{0·47}As$-PIN/InP-MISFET photoreceiver. K. Kasahara, J. Hayashi, K. Makita, K. Taguchi, A. Suzuki, H. Nomura and S. Matushita p314
Novel optical FSK heterodyne single filter detection system using a directly modulated DFB-laser diode. K. Emura, M. Shikada, S. Fujita, I. Mito, H. Honmou and K. Minemura p1022
Novel structure of laser diode and light-emitting diode realised by coaxial transverse junction (CTJ). H. Ito, N. Komagata, H. Yamada and H. Inaba p577
Picosecond optoelectronic switching in semiconductors using a partly covered gap. V. Brückner and F. Kerstan p738
Probability of error for optical heterodyne DPSK system with quantum phase noise. G. Nicholson p1005
Temperature distribution in a light-emitting diode during a pulse operation. W. Nakwaski and A.M. Kontkiewicz p984
Ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process. K. Kaede and R. Ishikawa p647

OSCILLATORS

High-efficiency *Q*-band GaAs FET oscillator. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p297
InGaAs Gunn oscillators. W. Kowalsky and A. Schlachetzki p502
Single current conveyor tunable sinewave *RC* oscillator. P.B. Jana and R. Nandi p44
Theoretical study on the radial line transformer in a rectangular waveguide. Wu Zheng-de p256

PARALLEL PROCESSING

Parallel processing of logic module placement. Y. Sugiyama and T. Watanabe p219

PARTICLE BEAMS

Monitoring the tilt angle of an ion-beam cross-section. W.J. Szajnowski p600

PHASE MODULATION

High-performance GaAs-GaAlAs phase modulators for PSK optical fibre systems. A.J.N. Houghton, P.M. Rodgers and D.A. Andrews p479

PHASE SHIFTERS

Unity-gain frequency-independent precision phase-shifter. R.G. Chambers p151
Unity-gain frequency-independent quadrature phase shifter. E.W. Tay and V.G.K. Murti p431

PHASE-LOCKED LOOPS

Comparison between first-order digital and analogue phase-locked loops. A.N. D'Andrea and A. Vaccarelli p778

PHASE-SHIFT KEYING

Hybrid IR/RF transmission system with common modulating circuit. C.J. Georgopoulos and V.C. Georgopoulos p971
Performance of a two-link CPSK system incorporating direct phase regenerator with imperfect phase references. S. Salameh and A.G. Chapman p322

PHOTOCHROMISM

Photochromic waveguides and fibres. G.L. Tangonan, D.L. Persechini and V.L. Jones p287

PHOTOCONDUCTING DEVICES

High-gain $In_{0·53}Ga_{0·47}As$:Fe photoconductive detectors. M.V. Rao and P.K. Bhattacharya p812

PHOTODETECTORS

Analysis of high-speed and high-gain *n*-InP transferred electron effect photodetector. A. Aishima and Y. Fukushima p492
InGaAs/InP mesa photodetector passivated with silicon dioxide. G.R. Antell and R.F. Murison p919
Noise and dynamical gain studies of GaAs photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, D. Decoster, L. Raczy and M. Constant p274
Scheme for detection of subcarrier modulated optical signals using switched parametric amplification. S. Rakshit, N.B. Chakraborti and R. Sarin p630
Temperature effects on high-gain photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, J.L. Vaterkowski, D. Decoster and M. Constant p86

PHOTODIODES

High-temperature aging tests on planar structure InGaAs/InP PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contact. H. Ishihara, K. Makita, Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai and K. Taguchi p654
Long-wavelength transimpedance optical receiver performance enhancement using cooled germanium avalanche photodiodes. S.D. Walker and L.C. Blank p16

PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES

Analysis of high-speed and high-gain *n*-InP transferred electron effect photodetector. A. Aishima and Y. Fukushima p492
High sensitivity of VPE-grown InGaAs/InP heterostructure APD with buffer layer and guard-ring structure. Y. Matsushima, Y. Noda, Y. Kushiro, N. Seki and S. Akiba p235
High-sensitivity Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode for 1·5 μm-wavelength optical communication. M. Niwa, Y. Tashiro, K. Minemura and H. Iwasaki p552
High-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor. P. Schmid and H. Melchior p684
High-speed planar-structure InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE. Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai, K. Makita, H. Ishihara, K. Minemura, K. Taguchi and T. Iwakami p653
High-temperature aging tests on planar structure InGaAs/InP PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contact. H. Ishihara, K. Makita, Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai and K. Taguchi p654
InGaAsP PIN photodiode fabricated on semi-insulating InP substrate for monolithic integration. K. Li, E. Rezek and H.D. Law p196
InGaAs/InP mesa photodetector passivated with silicon dioxide. G.R. Antell and R.F. Murison p919
InP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes. K. Yasuda, Y. Kishi, T. Shirai, T. Mikawa, S. Yamazaki and T. Kaneda p158
LED linearisation for video bandwidth transmission employing a monolithically integrated PIN-PD. M. Nakamura, K. Nitta, T. Komatsubara, M. Okajima and T. Ozeki p651
Measurements of the statistics of excess noise in separate absorption, grading and multiplication (SAGM) avalanche photodiodes. B.L. Kasper, J.C. Campbell and A.G. Dentai p796

Monolithically integrated $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$-PIN/InP-MISFET photoreceiver. K. Kasahara, J. Hayashi, K. Makita, K. Taguchi, A. Suzuki, H. Nomura and S. Matushita p314
Multiplication-dependent frequency responses of InP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode. K. Yasuda, T. Mikawa, Y. Kishi and T. Kaneda p373
Near room temperature 1·3 μm single photon counting with a InGaAs avalanche photodiode. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea and J.C. Campbell p596 d961
Noise and dynamical gain studies of GaAs photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, D. Decoster, L. Raczy and M. Constant p274
Receiver sensitivity temperature dependence of small detectable area Hi-Lo germanium avalanche photodiode. M. Niwa, Y. Abe, Y. Tashiro, K. Minemura and H. Iwasaki p993
Temperature effects on high-gain photoconductive detectors. J.P. Vilcot, J.L. Vaterkowski, D. Decoster and M. Constant p86

PIEZOELECTRIC DEVICES AND MATERIALS

Light modulator using piezoelectric films with waveguides. M. Kimura, H. Takahashi and T. Miyamoto p772
Low-dark-current low-voltage 1·3–1·6 μm avalanche photodiode with high-low electric field profile and separate absorption and multiplication regions by molecular beam epitaxy. F. Capasso, A.Y. Cho and P.W. Foy p635
Optical readout of resonant quartz sensors. R.A. Soref p284
Piezoresistance in polysilicon. P.J. French and A.G.R. Evans p999
Pyroelectric imaging of defects in bulk acoustic wave lithium niobate transducers. D. Royer, E. Dieulesaint and P. Kummer p583
Simplified Green's function for SAW generation which allows for the LSW. F. Huang p637
Surface-acoustic-wave propagation on a piezoelectric substrate with a periodic metal grating. J.B. Davies p720

POLARISATION

Active stabilisation of polarisation on a single-mode fibre. P. Granestrand and L. Thylén p365
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals. D. Giuli, M. Fossi and M. Gherardelli p650
Fibre gyroscope with passive quadrature detection. D.A. Jackson, A.D. Kersey and A.C. Lewin p399
Finite cladding effects in highly birefringent fibre taper-polarisers. F. de Fornel, M.P. Varnham and D.N. Payne p398
Optical polarisers of high extinction ratio integrated on oxidised silicon substrate. G. Grand and S. Valette p730
Single-mode transmission selective integrated-optical polarisers in $LiNbO_3$. T. Findakly and B. Chen p128

POWER SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

1·5 W 11–17 GHz GaAs MESFET power amplifier utilising lumped-element matching techniques. J.B. Klatskin p564
Computer-aided simulation of power MOSFET switch-mode convertors. R.A. Minasian p454

PULSE GENERATION

Coherent pulse generation by active modelocking of a GaAlAs laser in a Selfoc lens extended resonator. T.E. Dimmick, P.-T. Ho and G.L. Burdge p831

RADAR

Barker towers. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma p1027
Comparison of circular and linear polarisation radar measurements on the melting layer. A. Hendry and Y.M.M. Antar p419
Developing experimental models for a bistatic subsurface radar. R. Bansal p1042
Distinguishing between types of hidden objects using an FMCW radar. G.A. Farmer, L.G. Cuthbert, A.D. Olver and A.Z. Botros p824
Doppler polarisation spectral resolution of radar signals. D. Giuli, M. Fossi and M. Gherardelli p650
Double-polarisation radar measurements. M. Gherardelli, D. Giuli and M. Fossi p633
Energy efficiency of allpass ARMA impulse-equivalent periodic sequences. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma p302
Microwave detection of hidden objects in walls. A.Z. Botros, A.D. Olver, L.G. Cuthbert and G. Farmer p379
Phase comparison monopulse radar: statistics of phase error. J.H. Roberts p382
Plane multipoint parameters extraction from RCS diagram record. J. Saillard p215
Radar clutter suppression schemes. Q.-T. Zhang and S. Haykin p1007
Travelling waves on thin bodies. T.B.A. Senior and S.I. Yang p1050

RADAR CROSS-SECTIONS

Plane multipoint parameters extraction from RCS diagram record. J. Saillard p215

RADAR RECEIVERS

Developing experimental models for a bistatic subsurface radar. R. Bansal p1042

RADIATION AND RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced effects in a highly birefringent fibre. M.J. Marrone, S.C. Rashleigh, E.J. Friebele and K.J. Long p193

RADIO LINKS

Single-chip baseband waveform generator CMOS-LSI for quadrature-type GMSK modulator. H. Suzuki, Y. Yamao and K. Momma p875

RADIOMETERS

Improved recognition of thermal structures by microwave radiometry. L. Enel, Y. Leroy, J.C. van de Velde and A. Mamouni p293

RADIOWAVE PROPAGATION

Amplitude distortion: a means of characterising line-of-sight microwave radio paths during multipath fading. A.L. Martin p798
Empirical formula for groundwave field-strength calculation. P. Knight and J.A.W. Robson p740
Improved theoretical formula for the relationship between rain attenuation and depolarisation. H. Fukuchi, J. Awaka and T. Oguchi p859
Mobile radio propagation in Auckland at 927 MHz. A.G. Williamson, B. Egan and J.W. Chester p517
Simultaneous rain attenuation observations in the three SIRIO Italian stations: statistical results after five years' activity. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p427
Time delay spread measurements of wideband radio signals within a building. D.M.J. Devasirvatham p950
Tropospheric amplitude scintillations at C-band along satellite up-link. C.N. Wang, F.S. Chen, C.H. Liu and D.J. Fang p90

RAIN

Simultaneous rain attenuation observations in the three SIRIO Italian stations: statistical results after five years' activity. J.P.V. Poiares Baptista p427
Worst-month statistics. F. Dintelmann p890

RECEIVERS

Low-noise 140–170 GHz heterodyne receiver using quasiparticle tunnel junctions. R. Blundell, J. Ibruegger, K.H. Gundlach and E.J. Blum p476

REFLECTOR ANTENNAS

Comments on the synthesis of dual offset reflector systems. F. Brickell and B.S. Westcott p558
Design procedure for offset dual reflectors with low crosspolarisation. T.B. Vu p64
Limitations of the projected shadow method for estimating the strut influence in paraboloidal antennas. V. Hombach and H. Thielen p792
Performance of a rectangular-waveguide-excited short backfire antenna employing a conical main reflector. M.S. Leong and P.S. Kooi p749

SATELLITE LINKS

Novel 2–4 PSK differential demodulator for satellite broadcast receivers using SAW technology. J.P. Willson, J.T. Zubrzycki and P. Shelswell p713
Observations of amplitude scintillations on a low-elevation earth–space path. P.S.L. Lo, O.P. Banjo and E. Vilar p307
Tropospheric amplitude scintillations at C-band along satellite up-link. C.N. Wang, F.S. Chen, C.H. Liu and D.J. Fang p90

SCATTERING

Developing experimental models for a bistatic subsurface radar. R. Bansal p1042
Nonlinear crosstalk due to stimulated Raman scattering in a two-channel wavelength-division-multiplexed system. A.M. Hill, D. Cotter and J.V. Wright p247
Optical losses in polycrystalline thallium halide fibres at CO- and CO_2-laser wavelengths. V.G. Artjushenko, L.N. Butvina. V.V. Vojtsehovskii, E.M. Dianov and A.M. Prokhorov p93
Optical power limits in multchannel wavelength-division-multiplexed systems due to stimulated Raman scattering. A.R. Chraplyvy p58
Rayleigh scatter measurements of a 42 km single-mode fibre at 1·55 μm wavelength using an LD and an LN_2 cooled Ge-PIN detector. M. Fujise and M. Kuwazuru p232
Stimulated Raman crosstalk in optical transmission: effects of group velocity dispersion. D. Cotter and A.M. Hill p185
Travelling waves on thin bodies. T.B.A. Senior and S.I. Yang p1050

SCHOTTKY-BARRIER DEVICES

Analytical expression for the high-current I/V characteristic of a distributed diode. P. Tortelier and P. Arsene-Henry p910
Processing of unipolar diodes with electron beams. G.B. McMillan, J.M. Shannon and H. Ahmed p863

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES AND MATERIALS

0·5 W 2–21 GHz monolithic GaAs distributed amplifier. B. Kim and H.Q. Tserng p288
1·5 μm monolithic shallow-groove coupled-cavity vapour phase transported buried heterostructure lasers. T.L. Koch, L.A. Coldren, T.J. Bridges, E.G. Burkhardt, P.J. Corvini and D.P. Wilt p1001
60 GHz monolithic GaAs front-end circuit for receiver applications. G.K. Barker, M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p334
Amorphous/crystalline heterostructure as a novel approach to fabrication of a solar cell. M.M. Rahman and S. Furukawa p57
Amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, W.B. Sessa and P. Besomi p625
Analytical expression for the high-current I/V characteristic of a distributed diode. P. Tortelier and P. Arsene-Henry p910
Annealing of Mg implants in GaAs using incoherent radiation. R.T. Blunt, R. Szweda, M.S.M. Lamb and A.G. Cullis p444
Below 10 ps/gate operation with buried p-layer SAINT FETs. K. Yamasaki, N. Kato and M. Hirayama p1029
Boundary element method for calculation of depletion layer profiles. F. Cuypers and G. de Mey p229
CMOS circuits made in lamp-recrystallised silicon-on-insulator. D.P. Vu, C. Leguet, M. Haond, D. Bensahel and J.P. Colinge p298
Characteristics of GaAs/AlGaAs MODFETs grown directly on (100) silicon. R. Fischer, T. Henderson, J. Klem, W.T. Masselink, W. Kopp and H. Morkoç p945
Collector/emitter offset voltage in double-heterojunction bipolar transistors. J.R. Hayes, A.C. Gossard and W. Wiegmann p766
Computer-aided simulation of power MOSFET switch-mode convertors. R.A. Minasian p454
Conductivity changes in tungsten silicide films due to rapid thermal processing. T.S. Jayadev and A. Joshi p604
Contact resistivity of IR lamp alloyed Au-Ge metallisation on GaAs. S.S. Gill, J.R. Dawsey and A.G. Cullis p944
Cryogenic GaAs FET amplifier. S. Withington p506
Current gain of silicon bipolar transistor with polysilicon emitter contact. S.K. Mehta p294
Diffused planar InP bipolar transistor with a cadmium oxide film emitter. L.M. Su, N. Grote and F. Schmitt p716
Digital measurement of polysilicon to diffusion misalignment for a silicon gate

MOS process. A.J. Walton, W.R. Gammie, B.M.M. Henderson and R. Holwill p951
Effect of As_4/Ga flux ratio on electrical properties of NID GaAs layers grown by MBE. A. Saletes, J. Massies, G. Neu and J.P. Contour p872
Effective recombination velocity of polysilicon contacts for bipolar transistors. G.W. Bakker, D.J. Roulston and A.A. Eltoukhy p622
Effects of doping levels at source and drain regions on the performance of a-Si FET. K. Katoh, S. Imagi and H. Watanabe p1064
Electroabsorption in InGaAsP-InP double heterostructures. N.K. Dutta and N.A. Olsson p634
Electron beam annealing of zinc implanted GaAs to control profile broadening. N.J. Barrett and B.J. Sealy p175
Electron mobility in indium nitride. T.L. Tansley and C.P. Foley p1066
Electron transport through the MOCVD grown GaAs/AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction barrier. I. Hase, H. Kawai, K. Kaneko and N. Watanabe p491
Elimination of drain I/V collapse in MODFETs through the use of thin n-GaAs/AlGaAs superlattice. R. Fischer, W.T. Masselink, J. Klem, T. Henderson and H. Morkoç p743
Evidence of bandgap-narrowing in the space-charge layer of heavily doped silicon diodes. J.R. Lowney and W.R. Thurber p142
FM noise of index-guided GaAlAs diode lasers. R. Schimpe, B. Stegmüller and W. Harth p206
Fabrication and characteristics of ion-implanted GaAs/GaAlAs integrated injection logic inverter. P. Narozny and H. Beneking p442
Fabrication of submicrometre resist patterns using an edge-defined technique. Y. Takasu and Y. Todokoro p1013
Fabrication of ultra-thin free-standing wires of silicon nitride. K.L. Lee, H. Ahmed, M.J. Kelly and M.N. Wybourne p289
GaAs MESFETs with a buried p-layer for large-scale integration Y. Umemoto, S. Takahashi, N. Matsunaga and M. Nakamura p98
GaAs field effect transistors prepared on lattice-mismatched InP substrates for monolithic optoelectronic integration. C.Y. Chen, A. Antreasyan, A.Y. Cho and P.A. Garbinski p865
GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir–Blodgett film electroluminescent diode. J. Batey, M.C. Petty, G.G. Roberts and D.R. Wight p489
Glass reinforced GaAs beam lead Schottky diode with airbridge for millimetre wavelengths. K. Mills, F. Azan, H. Perruche, P. Boireau and J. Lacombe p787
Growth of $CuInS_2$ single crystals by THM. H.J. Hsu, C.Y. Sun and H.L. Hwang p376
Halogen lamp annealing of GaAs for MESFET fabrication. M.H. Badawi and J. Mun p125
High-efficiency V-band GaAs impatt diodes. Y.E. Ma, E. Benko, T. Trinh, L.P. Erickson and T.J. Mattord p212
High-efficiency Q-band GaAs FET oscillator. H.Q. Tserng and B. Kim p297
High-frequency GaAs transversal filter. A.J. McKnight, J. Mun and I.A.W. Vance p84
High-power SLM operation of 1·3 μm InP/InGaAsP DFB LD with doubly buried heterostructure on p-type InP substrate. Y. Suzuki, H. Nagai, Y. Noguchi, T. Matsuoka and K. Kurumada p881
High-speed frequency dividers using GaAs/GaAlAs high-electron-mobility transistors. C.P. Lee, S.J. Lee, D. Hou, D.L. Miller, R.J. Anderson and N.H. Sheng p217
High-speed planar-structure InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode grown by VPE. Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai, K. Makita, H. Ishihara, K. Minemura, K. Taguchi and T. Iwakami p653
High-temperature aging tests on planar structure InGaAs/InP PIN photodiodes with Ti/Pt and Ti/Au contact. H. Ishihara, K. Makita, Y. Sugimoto, T. Torikai and K. Taguchi p654
High-transconductance self aligned GaAs MESFET using implementation through an AlN layer. H. Onodera, N. Yokoyama, H. Kawata, H. Nishi and A. Shibatomi p45
Hot electron spectroscopy. J.R. Hayes, A.F.J. Levi and W. Wiegmann p851
Improved 2DEG mobility in selectively doped GaAs/N-AlGaAs grown by MOCVD using triethyl organometallic compounds. N. Kobayashi and T. Fukui p887
Improvement of crystalline quality of the surface layer in buried implanted oxide structures by silicon implantation. K. Das, S. McClelland and J.B. Butcher p526
Improving performance of AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic laser/FET by GRIN-SCH quantum-well laser. O. Wada, S. Yamakoshi, T. Sanada, T. Fujii, T. Horimatsu and T. Sakurai p936
InGaAs Gunn oscillators. W. Kowalsky and A. Schlachetzki p502
InGaAsP 1·3 μm optical amplifier-modulator integrated with a fibre-resonator mode-locked laser. G. Eisenstein, R.S. Tucker, I.P. Kaminow, T.P. Lee and C.A. Burrus p624
InGaAs/InP heterobipolar transistors for integration on semi-insulating InP substrates. H. Dämbkes, U. König and B. Schwaderer p955
InP/InGaAsP p-type substrate and mass transported doubly buried heterostructure laser. Y. Noguchi, Y. Suzuki, T. Matsuoka and H. Nagai p769
InSb MOS structures fabricated by a novel thermal oxidation method. Y. Takagi, O. Sugiura, T. Takahashi, Y. Naruke and M. Matsumura p954
Increased carrier lifetimes in epitaxial silicon layers on buried silicon nitride produced by ion implantation. W. Skorupa, U. Kreissig, E. Hensel and H. Bartsch p426
Influence of degeneracy on behaviour of homojunction AsGa bipolar transistor. J.P. Bailbe, A. Marty and G. Rey p258
Influence of growth conditions on deep levels in molecular-beam-epitaxial GaAs. C. Amano, A. Shibukawa, K. Ando and M. Yamaguchi p174
Interpretation of C/V characteristics for heterojunctions and high-low junctions. EH. Rhoderick p868
Intrinsic manifestation of regular pulsations in time-averaged spectra of semiconductor lasers. M. Osiński and M.J. Adams p525
Iterative determination of oxide thickness in MOS structures from one DC current/voltage pair. R.B. Calligaro p70
Lateral resurfed COMFET. M. Darwish and K. Board p519
Liquid-phase-epitaxial growth of InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs buried-structure avalanche photodiodes. Y. Kishi, K. Yasuda, S. Yamazaki, K. Nakajima and I. Umebu p165
Low resistance alloyed ohmic contacts to $Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As/n^+$-$Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As$. P.M. Capani, S.D. Mukherjee, P. Zwicknagl, J.D. Berry, H.T. Griem, L. Rathbun and L.F. Eastman p446
Low threshold and low dispersion MOCVD/LPE buried-heterostructure GaAs/GaAlAs lasers. F. Brillouet, J. Riou, M. Trotte, R. Azoulay and L. Dugrand p857
Low-threshold current density InGaAsP/InP injection lasers with three-layer-waveguide double heterostructure ($j_{th} \simeq 0{\cdot}5$ kA/cm^2 at 300 K). A.E. Drakin, P.G. Eliseev, B.N. Sverdlov, L.M. Dolginov and E.G. Shevchenko p559
MOCVD growth of GaAs on Si substrates with AlGaP and strained superlattice layers. T. Soga, S. Hattori, S. Sakai, M. Takeyasu and M. Umeno p916
Magnetotransistor effect, The. A.G. Andreou and C.R. Westgate p699
Measurement of drift mobility and carrier density profiles in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$ long-gate JFETs. H. Albrecht and C. Lauterbach p394
Microprocessing of GaAs cylindrical columns for integrated optical device fabrication by Cl_2-Ar reactive ion etching. H. Yamada, H. Ito and H. Inaba p591
Mobility in n-(Al, Ga)As/GaAs heterojunctions at moderate electric fields. D. Chattopadhyay p466
Modelling of single- and dual-gate MESFET mixers. R. Meierer and C. Tsironis p97
Modified single-phase LPE technique for $In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y$ laser structures. W.A. Nordland, R.F. Kazarinov, F.R. Merritt, A. Savage and W.A. Bonner p806
Monolayer heterointerfaces and thin layers ($\sim$10 Å) in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. J.M. Brown, N. Holonyak, M.J. Ludowise, W.T. Dietze and C.R. Lewis p204
Monolithically integrated Gunn oscillator at 35 GHz. N. Wang, S.E. Schwarz and T. Hierl p603
Monolithically integrated array of GaAlAs electroabsorption modulators. D.L. Robinson, W.K. Marshall, J. Katz, J.S. Smith and A. Yariv p678
Near room temperature 1·3 μm single photon counting with a InGaAs avalanche photodiode. B.F. Levine, C.G. Bethea and J.C. Campbell p596 d961
New approach to growth of abrupt heterojunctions by MOVPE. R.H. Moss and P.C. Spurdens p978
New model for submicron-scale dual-gate TFT. H. Baudrand and A.A. Ahmed p33
Nonlinearity in GaAs FET power amplifying devices. T.C. Cheng and H.V. Shurmer p788
Novel GaAs monolithic multistage X–K_a-band amplifier. R. Esfandiari, Y.K. Chen, S. Wanuga, P. Chye and C. Huang p898
Novel multilayer modulation doped (Al, Ga)As/GaAs structures for self-aligned gate FETs. N.C. Cirillo, A. Fraasch, H. Lee, L.F. Eastman, M.S. Shur and S. Baier p854
Observation of negative differential resistance in $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$: Fe JFETs. H. Albrecht p930
On Solving Poisson's equation in two-dimensional semiconductor devices. A. Buonomo and C. Di Bello p156
Optical triggering of a trapped plasma. H. Gottstein p149
Optically pumped $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ MQW lasers grown by chloride vapour-phase epitaxy. K. Kodama, M. Ozeki and J. Komeno p48
Optimisation of modulation-doped heterostructures for TEGFET operation at room temperature. H. Dämbkes, W. Brockerhoff, K. Heime, K. Ploog, G. Weimann and W. Schlapp p615
Parallel-to-serial transformation by using large-cell-size amorphous-silicon charge-coupled devices. Y. Uchida, S. Kishida and M. Matsumura p422
Photoexcited $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP$ quantum-well lasers with high characteristic temperatures. K. Kodama, J. Komeno and M. Ozeki p42
Picosecond absorption saturation in GaInAsP. A. Miller, R.J. Manning, A.M. Fox and J.H. Marsh p601
Picosecond optoelectronic switching in semiconductors using a partly covered gap. V. Brückner and F. Kerstan p738
Planar InGaAs/InP PINFET fabricated by Be ion implantation. S. Hata, M. Ikeda, T. Amano, G. Motosugi and K. Kurumada p947
Polysilicon base contact in I2L transistors. M.H. El-Diwany and A.S. Eltoukhy p536
Processing of InP MIS devices monitored via photoluminescence measurements. S. Krawczyk, B. Bailly, B. Sautreuil, R. Blanchet and P. Viktorovitch p255 e356
Processing of unipolar diodes with electron beams. G.B. McMillan, J.M. Shannon and H. Ahmed p863
Radiative and nonradiative lifetimes in n-type and p-type 1·6 μm InGaAs. C.H. Henry, R.A. Logan, F.R. Merritt and C.G. Bethea p358
Reduction of backgating in GaAs/AlGaAs MESFETs by optimisation of active-layer/buffer-layer interface. D. Arnold, R. Fischer, J. Klem, F. Ponse and H. Morkoç p376
Refined method for measurement of small-signal alphas of thyristors. A. Silard and B. Kosa p527
Room-temperature pulsed operation of $Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}/Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}$ DH visible injection laser grown on (100) GaAs by a two-phase-solution technique. H. Kawanishi, T. Aota and T. Iwakami p263
Selectively doped n^+ InP/n^- GaInAs heterostructure prepared using chloride transport vapour-phase epitaxy. M. Takikawa, J. Komeno and M. Ozeki p306
Silicon-on-insulator CMOS transistors in dual electron beam recrystallised polysilicon. G.F. Hopper, J.R. Davis, R.A. McMahon and H. Ahmed p500
Single-longitudinal-mode operation of DFB-DC-PBH LD under Gbit/s modulation. I. Mito, M. Kitamura, M. Yamaguchi, K. Kobayashi and I. Takano p261
Temperature dependence of Hall mobility and electrical conductivity in SIMOX films. J. Wyncoll, K.N. Kang, S. Cristoloveanu, P.L.F. Hemment and R.P. Arrowsmith p485
Theoretical comparison of IBC solar cells with N- and P-type substrate under high and very high illumination. M. Boumaour and F. van de Wiele p949
Transient annealing of modulation-doped GaAs/$Al_xGa_{1-x}As$ heterostructures. T. Henderson, P. Pearah, H. Morkoç and B. Nilsson p371
Transistor effect in monolithic Si/$CoSi_2$/Si epitaxial structures. E. Rosencher, S. Delage, Y. Campidelli and F. Arnaud D'Avitaya p762
Transverse junction stripe lasers using Si-doped GaAs/AlGaAs grown by MBE. K. Mitsunaga, K. Fujiwara, M. Nunoshita and T. Nakayama p694
Tunnelling in quantum-well structures. M.J. Kelly p771
Two-dimensional profiles of impurity diffusion in semiconductors. A. Buonomo and C. Di Bello p909
Use of MOS transistor as a tunable distributed RC filter element. J. Khoury, Y. Tsividis and M. Banu p187
Vertical electron transistor (VET) in GaAs with a heterojunction (AlGaAs-GaAs) cathode. U. Mishra, P.A. Maki, J.R. Wendt, W. Schaff, E. Kohn and L.F. Eastman p145
n^+-GaAs/undoped GaAlAs/undoped GaAs field-effect transistor. K. Matsumoto, M. Ogura, T. Wada, N. Hashizume, T. Yao and Y. Hayashi p462

SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

1·3 μm InGaAsP DCPBH multiquantum-well lasers. N.K. Dutta, S.G. Napholtz, R. Yen, R.L. Brown, T.M. Shen, N.A. Olsson and D.C. Craft p727
1·5 μm phase adjusted active distributed reflector laser for complete dynamic single-mode operation. F. Koyama, Y. Suematsu, K. Kojima and K. Furuya p391
1·5 μm phase-shifted DFB lasers for single-mode operation. K. Sekartedjo, N. Eda, K. Furuya, Y. Suematsu, F. Koyama and T. Tanbun-Ek p80
1·8 Gbit/s 65 km optical transmission experiment using a 1·478 μm DFB laser and Ge APD receiver. S.D. Walker, L.C. Blank and L. Bickers p717

2 Gbit/s operation of single-longitudinal-mode 1·5 μm double-channel planar buried-heterostructure C^3 lasers. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta, P. Besomi, T.-M. Shen, R.J. Nelson, R.A. Linke and R.S. Tucker p395
565 Mbaud 100 km optical system trial using a ridge waveguide DFB laser at 1·478 μm. D.A. Frisch, L. Bickers, L.C. Blank, S.D. Walker, P.J. Fiddyment, A.W. Nelson and L.D. Westbrook p300
AM quantum noise in 1·3 μm InGaAsP lasers. T. Mukai and Y. Yamamoto p29
Amplifier-modulator integrated with a cleaved-coupled-cavity injection laser. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, G. Eisenstein, W.B. Sessa and P. Besomi p625
Auger recombination in long-wavelength quantum-well lasers. C. Smith, R.A. Abram and M.G. Burt p893
Crescent InGaAsP mesa substrate buried-heterostructure lasers at 1·55 μm. R.D. Feldman, R.F. Austin and M. Oron p795
Direct measurement of the frequency-modulation characteristics of a coupled-cavity laser. A.S. Sudbø p88
Dynamic linewidth of amplitude-modulated single-longitudinal-mode semiconductor lasers operating at 1·5 μm wavelength. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta and K.-Y. Liou p121
Effect of external optical feedback on spectral properties of external cavity semiconductor lasers. N.K. Dutta, N.A. Olsson and K.-Y. Liou p588
Estimation of linewidth enhancement factor α of CSP-type AlGaAs lasers from measured correlation between AM and FM noises. K. Kikuchi, T. Okoshi and T. Kawai p450
Evidence of the importance of Auger recombination for InGaAsP lasers. A. Haug p85
FM noise of index-guided GaAlAs diode lasers. R. Schimpe, B. Stegmüller and W. Harth p206
Fabrication of GaAlAs 'window-stripe' multi-quantum-well heterostructure lasers utilising Zn diffusion-induced alloying. Y. Suzuki, Y. Horikoshi, M. Kobayashi and H. Okamoto p383
GaInAsP/InP phase-adjusted distributed feedback lasers with a step-like non-uniform stripe width structure. H. Soda, K. Wakao, H. Sudo, T. Tanahashi and H. Imai p1016
High-frequency small-signal modulation characteristics of short-cavity InGaAsP lasers. R.S. Tucker, Chinlon Lin, C.A. Burrus, P. Besomi and R.J. Nelson p393
High-power buried coarctate mesa-structure AlGaAs lasers. K. Endo, H. Kawano, M. Ueno, M. Nido, Y. Kuwamura, T. Furuse and I. Sakuma p728
High-speed optoelectronic sampling with semiconductor-laser pulsed coplanar photoconductor. P. Schmid and H. Melchior p684
High-temperature operation of 1·55 μm InGaAsP double-channel buried-heterostructure lasers grown by LPE. P. Besomi, R.B. Wilson, R.L. Brown, N.K. Dutta, P.D. Wright and R.J. Nelson p417
InGaAs/InGaAlAs/InAlAs/InP SCH-MQW laser diodes grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. Y. Kawamura, H. Asahi and K. Wakita p459
Intermodal injection locking of semiconductor lasers. L. Goldberg, H.F. Taylor and J.F. Weller p809
Large-signal switching transients in index-guided semiconductor lasers. R.S. Tucker p802
Linewidth enhancement factor for quantum-well lasers. M.G. Burt p27
Longitudinal static-field model for DH lasers. R. Baets and P.E. Lagasse p41
Low-threshold InGaAsP/InGaP lasers at 810 nm grown on GaAs substrate by LPE. K. Wakao, H. Nishi, S. Isozumi, S. Ohsaka, T. Kusunoki and I. Ushijima p374
Measured spectral linewidth of single-frequency 1·3 and 1·5 μm injection lasers. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, K.Y. Liou, N.A. Olsson, R.A. Logan and D.P. Wilt p1011
Monolithic integration of low-threshold-current 1·3 μm GaInAsP/InP DFB lasers. Y. Hirayama, H. Okuda, J. Kinoshita, H. Furuyama and Y. Uematsu p463
Optically pumped $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP MQW lasers grown by chloride vapour-phase epitaxy. K. Kodama, M. Ozeki and J. Komeno p48
Oscillation frequency shift suppression of semiconductor lasers coupled to external cavity. T. Fujita, J. Ohya, S. Ishizuka, K. Fujito and H. Sato p416
Photoexcited $In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As$/InP quantum-well lasers with high characteristic temperatures. K. Kodama, J. Komeno and M. Ozeki p42
Proposal of a distributed feedback laser with nonuniform stripe width for complete single-mode oscillation. K. Tada, Y. Nakano and A. Ushirokawa p82
Pulsed oscillation of GaAlAs/GaAs surface-emitting injection laser. A. Ibaraki, S. Ishikawa, S. Ohkouchi and K. Iga p420
Q-switching cleaved-coupled-cavity laser with an integrated intracavity modulator. T.P. Lee, C.A. Burrus, W.B. Sessa and P. Besomi p1
Reduction of dynamic linewidth in single-frequency semiconductor lasers. R. Olshansky and D. Fye p928
Reduction of frequency chirping and dynamic linewidth in high-speed directly modulated semiconductor lasers by injection locking. C. Lin and F. Mengel p1073
Semiconductor laser lineshape and parameter determination from fringe visibility measurements. E. Eichen and P. Melman p826
Superlattice optical-cavity multiple-quantum-well (SOC-MQW) lasers grown by molecular-beam epitaxy. H. Sakaki, J. Yoshino, Y. Sekiguchi and K. Sakai p320
Temporal and spectral characteristics of single-longitudinal-mode short-coupled-cavity (SCC) InGaAsP lasers under multigigahertz direct modulation. Chinlon Lin, G. Eisenstein, C.A. Burrus and R.S. Tucker p842
Three-channel buried-crescent InGaAsP laser with 1·51 μm wavelength on semi-insulating InP. U. Koren, S. Arai and P.K. Tien p177
Threshold current characteristics of GaAs lasers under short pulse excitation. N.A. Olsson, N.K. Dutta, W.T. Tsang and R.A. Logan p63
Transverse junction stripe lasers using Si-doped GaAs/AlGaAs grown by MBE. K. Mitsunaga, K. Fujiwara, M. Nunoshita and T. Nakayama p694
Travelling-wave laser amplifier experiments at 1·5 μm. R.P. Webb and W.J. Devlin p706
Twisted-terraced-substrate GaAs/AlGaAs lasers. K.-L. Chen, T. Sugino and S. Wang p91
Wavelength self stabilisation of coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers. K.J. Ebeling and L.A. Coldren p69
l/4-shifted InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers by simultaneous holographic exposure of positive and negative photoresists. K. Utaka, S. Akiba, K. Sakai and Y. Matsushima p1008

SENSITIVITY

Sensitivity reduction in a digital lattice filter. A. Nishihara p410
Signal-processor-based digital filters having low sensitivity. A. Nishihara and M. Murakami p325

SHIFT REGISTERS

Linear equivalence of certain BRM shift-register sequences. W.G. Chambers and S.M. Jennings p1018

SIGNAL PROCESSING

'Split radix' FFT algorithm. P. Duhamel and H. Hollman p14
Analysis of the pulse compression of Doppler shifted nonlinear frequency modulated signals. J.A. Johnston p1054
Class of recursive sequential regression algorithms. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p852
Comparison between first-order digital and analogue phase-locked loops. A.N. D'Andrea and A. Vaccarelli p778
Effect of processor perturbations on an adaptive beamformer. D.R. Farrier p133
Envelope detection and correction of SSB. M.A.M.A. Zaid and G.B. Lockhart p901
Fast biased polynomial transforms for 2D prime length discrete Fourier transforms. Ja-Ling Wu and Soo-Chang Pei p933
Improved convergence performance of RSER algorithms with modified gradient filtering. T. Murali and B.V. Rao p1048
Microwave detection of hidden objects in walls. A.Z. Botros, A.D. Olver, L.G. Cuthbert and G. Farmer p379
Modified algorithm for two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms. H. Sun p171
Monitoring the tilt angle of an ion-beam cross-section. W.J. Szajnowski p600
Multipath detection in stationary VHF FM channels. J.R. Walton, J.V. Hanson and R.J. Inkol p253
New technique for timing recovery. P.S. Henry and A.R. McCormick p815
Number representations for prime length DFTs. J.S. Ward p301
Performance of a two-link CPSK system incorporating direct phase regenerator with imperfect phase references. S. Salameh and A.G. Chapman p322
Sample-by-sample approach to recursive noncausal filtering. C.-K. Chan and C.-F. Chen p172
Signal-processor-based digital filters having low sensitivity. A. Nishihara and M. Murakami p325
Spectrum of nonuniform samples. F. Marvasti p896
Three-phase power frequency conversion with high efficiency and high spectral purity. P.S. Excell p1021
Worst-month rain attenuation and XPD statistics for satellite paths at 12 GHz. K.M. Yon, W.L. Stutzman and C.W. Bostian p646
p-adic transforms. V. Laohakosol and W. Surakampontorn p726

SILICONES

Hydrogen quantity generated from optical-fibre coating. K. Noguchi, N. Uesugi and K. Ishihara p897

SIMULATION

Computer-aided simulation of power MOSFET switch-mode convertors. R.A. Minasian p454
Statistical simulation of circuits using interpolation polynomials. R. Amador and R. López p405

SOLAR CELLS

Accurate analytical method for the extraction of solar cell model parameters. J.C.H. Phang, D.S.H. Chan and J.R. Phillips p406
Amorphous/crystalline heterostructure as a novel approach to fabrication of a solar cell. M.M. Rahman and S. Furukawa p57
Influence of metal-covered area on performance of solar cells. A.R. Es-Slassi, P.H. Nguyen, J. Bottin, T. Easwarakhantan and S. Ravelet p677
Magnetic field assisted bonding of prefabricated grid to a Cu_2S-CdS solar cell. S. Deb, M.K. Mukherjee and B. Ghosh p259
Theoretical comparison of IBC solar cells with *N*- and *P*-type substrate under high and very high illumination. M. Boumaour and F. van de Wiele p949

SPECTRAL ANALYSIS

Spectrum of nonuniform samples. F. Marvasti p896

SPECTROSCOPY

Experimental investigation of a new spectrometer comprising a Josephson junction. U. Stumper, J.H. Hinken, W. Richter, D. Schiel and L. Grimm p540
Hot electron spectroscopy. J.R. Hayes, A.F.J. Levi and W. Wiegmann p851

SPEECH PROCESSING

Formant coding of speech using dynamic programming. B.C. Dupree p279

STOCHASTIC SYSTEMS AND CONTROL

Randomisation of pulse-rate-encoded signals for use in stochastic computers. C.K. Huscroft and P.D. Lawrence p511

SUPERCONDUCTING DEVICES

Experimental investigation of a new spectrometer comprising a Josephson junction. U. Stumper, J.H. Hinken, W. Richter, D. Schiel and L. Grimm p540

SURFACE ACOUSTIC WAVES

Novel 2-4 PSK differential demodulator for satellite broadcast receivers using SAW technology. J.P. Willson, J.T. Zubrzycki and P. Shelswell p713
Simplified Green's function for SAW generation which allows for the LSW. F. Huang p637
Surface-acoustic-wave propagation on a piezoelectric substrate with a periodic metal grating. J.B. Davies p720

SURFACE PHENOMENA

Surface plasmon resonance and immunosensors. M.T. Flanagan and R.H. Pantell p968

SURFACE-ACOUSTIC-WAVE DEVICES

Effect of additional heavy metal layer on ZnO-Si monolithic SAW devices. K. Yashiro, M. Nagumo, S. Ohkawa and Y. Kinoshita p908
Frequency trimming for high-frequency SAW device using ultraviolet light. K. Setsune, O. Yamazaki and K. Wasa p433
Low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p819

New low-loss SAW filter using internal floating electrode reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p989
New low-loss broadband SAW filter using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped MSCs. M. Hikita, H. Kojima, T. Tabuchi and Y. Kinoshita p453
Novel realisation of an automatic transmit-receive switch and two bandpass filters by a single SAW filter. J.K. Gautam, T. Meguro and K. Yamanouchi p25

SWITCHED CAPACITOR FILTERS

Exact design of highpass switched-capacitor filters of the LDI type. J.T. Taylor and J. Mavor p839
Exact design of stray-insensitive switched-capacitor lowpass ladder filters from unit-element prototypes. J.T. Taylor and J. Mavor p665 p1024
Four first-order switched capacitor circuits. H.M. Yassine p1023
Integrated VIS SC filter with lattice reference structure. D. Brückmann and U. Kleine p627
Novel programmable wave-SC filter structure for pole-zero modelling of vocal tract. U. Kleine, B.J. Hosticka and T. Wieja p670
Offset-compensated switched-capacitor leapfrog filters. S. Eriksson and K. Chen p731
Stray-free switched-capacitor unit-delay circuit. P. Gillingham p308 d844
Switched-capacitor delay circuit that is insensitive to capacitor mismatch and stray capacitance. K. Nagaraj p663
Switched-capacitor recharging devices for VIS filters using fully differential operational amplifiers. F. Montecchi p236

SWITCHED CAPACITOR NETWORKS

Improved offset-compensation schemes for switched-capacitor circuits. G.C. Temes and K. Haug p508
Nondissipative switched networks for high-power applications. D.M. Divan p277
Passive switched capacitor filters: general biquad topology. S. Manetti p101

SWITCHING AND SWITCHING CIRCUITS

Error-free external modulation of a single-frequency injection laser at 1·5 Gbit/s using a Ti:$LiNbO_3$ waveguide switch. S.K. Korotky, G. Eisenstein, B.L. Kasper, R.C. Alferness, J.J. Veselka and L.L. Buhl p878
GaAs/LB film MISS switching device. N.J. Thomas, M.C. Petty, G.G. Roberts and H.Y. Hall p838
Increasing I_{ATO} in TIL GTO thyristors. A.P. Silard p130
Laser-diode optical switch module. H. Kataoka and M. Ikeda p438
New analogue switch circuit having very low forward resistance. J.L. Huertas, A. Rodriguez-Vazquez and A. Rueda p488
New prime implicant algorithm, based on monotonicity properties, A. B. Taconet p89
Novel architecture for a digital switching network. A. Jajszczyk p683
Picosecond optoelectronic switching in semiconductors using a partly covered gap. V. Brückner and F. Kerstan p738
Position recovery using binary sequences. B. Arazi p61
Probability of error for optical heterodyne DPSK system with quantum phase noise. G. Nicholson p1005
Silicon millimetre-wave integrated-circuit (SIMMWIC) SPST switch. P.J. Stabile and A. Rosen p943
Switching circuits for yield-enhancement of an array chip. W.R. Moore p667

SYNCHRONISATION

Barker towers. P.S. Moharir, K. Venkata Rao and S.K. Varma p1027

SYSTEM THEORY

Formula for feedback gains in eigenvalue control of singular systems. M.A. Christodoulou and P.N. Paraskevopoulos p18
GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using generalised Padé approximations. Y. Shamash and M. Messiter p59
GCF extraction from multivariable polynomials using indirect Padé approximation. M. Messiter and Y. Shamash p538
Linear system reduction by continued-fraction expansion about three points. T.N. Lucas p50

TELECOMMUNICATION

'Orwell': a protocol for carrying integrated services on a digital communications ring. J.L. Adams and R.M. Falconer p970
Design of a pulse-shaping filter with a specified relationship between jitter and intersymbol interference. A. Gee and R. Borge p7
Efficient ARQ scheme for high error rate channels. M. Moeneclaey and H. Bruneel p986
In-line single-mode wavelength division multiplexer/demultiplexer. C.M. Lawson, P.M. Kopera, T.Y. Hsu and V.J. Tekippe p963
Observations of amplitude scintillations on a low-elevation earth–space path. P.S.L. Lo, O.P. Banjo and E. Vilar p307
Worst-month statistics. F. Dintelmann p890

THIN-FILM DEVICES

GaP/phthalocyanine Langmuir–Blodgett film electroluminescent diode. J. Batey, M.C. Petty, G.G. Roberts and D.R. Wight p489
Linear thin-film Bragg modulator. I.M. Akhmedzhanov, A.M. Prokhorov and E.A. Shcherbakov p967
Thin-film integrated band-rejection filters. K.U. Ahmed p686

THYRISTORS

Increasing I_{ATO} in TIL GTO thyristors. A.P. Silard p130

TIME-DOMAIN REFLECTOMETRY

1·55 μm OTDR for single-mode optical fibre longer than 110 km. M. Nakazawa, M. Tokuda, Y. Morishige and H. Toratani p323

TRANSDUCERS

Low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p819
New low-loss SAW filter using internal floating electrode reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p989
Novel realisation of an automatic transmit-receive switch and two bandpass filters by a single SAW filter. J.K. Gautam, T. Meguro and K. Yamanouchi p25
Pyroelectric imaging of defects in bulk acoustic wave lithium niobate transducers. D. Royer, E. Dieulesaint and P. Kummer p583

TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

Minimal realisation algorithm for impulse response matrix using modified moments. A.M. Eydgahi and H. Singh p742
System reduction by Cauer continued-fraction expansion about $s = a$ and $s = \infty$ alternately. S.N. Sivanandam and V. Sreeram d11

TRANSFORMS

Modified algorithm for two-dimensional convolutions by polynomial transforms. H. Sun p171
Relation between the Karhunen–Loeve and sine transforms. R.J. Clarke p12
p-adic transforms. V. Laohakosol and W. Surakampontorn p726

TRANSISTORS

Polysilicon base contact in I2L transistors. M.H. El-Diwany and A.S. Eltoukhy p536

TRANSMISSION LINES

Accuracy of the electromagnetic transient in overhead transmission lines. G. Bridges and O. Aboul-Atta p5
Le maillage parallélipipédique et le changement de maille dans la méthode TLM en 3 dimensions. P. Saguet p223
Multimode *S*-parameters of planar multiport junctions by boundary element method. E. Tonye and H. Baudrand p799
Quadrature hybrid made from transmission line of a single characteristic impedance. J.E.B. Ponsonby p725
Wavelength-dependent optical loss increase in graded-index optical fibre transmission lines. T. Tanifuji, M. Matsumoto, M. Tokuda and M. Miyauchi p13

TRIGGER CIRCUITS

Optical triggering of a trapped plasma. H. Gottstein p149

TUNNELLING

Iterative determination of oxide thickness in MOS structures from one DC current/voltage pair. R.B. Calligaro p70

ULTRASONICS

Effect of additional heavy metal layer on ZnO-Si monolithic SAW devices. K. Yashiro, M. Nagumo, S. Ohkawa and Y. Kinoshita p908
Effects of diffraction on frequency response of bulk-acoustic-wave-beam filters. M. Yamaguchi, K.Y. Hashimoto, M. Tanno and H. Kogo p275
Frequency trimming for high-frequency SAW device using ultraviolet light. K. Setsune, O. Yamazaki and K. Wasa p433
Low-loss SAW filter using internal reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p819
New low-loss SAW filter using internal floating electrode reflection types of single-phase unidirectional transducer. K. Yamanouchi and H. Furuyashiki p989
New low-loss broadband SAW filter using unidirectional IDTs with U-shaped MSCs. M. Hikita, H. Kojima, T. Tabuchi and Y. Kinoshita p453
New variable acoustic delay line in VHF range employing a wedge. N. Chubachi and H. Okazaki p39
Novel 2–4 PSK differential demodulator for satellite broadcast receivers using SAW technology. J.P. Willson, J.T. Zubrzycki and P. Shelswell p713
Novel realisation of an automatic transmit-receive switch and two bandpass filters by a single SAW filter. J.K. Gautam, T. Meguro and K. Yamanouchi p25
Scanning acoustic interference microscope with wedge delay line. N. Chubachi and H. Okazaki p113

VAPOUR DEPOSITION

Low OH excess loss PCVD fibres prepared by fluorine doping. P. Bachmann, P. Geittner, D. Leers, M. Lennartz and H. Wilson p35
MOCVD growth of GaAs on Si substrates with AlGaP and strained superlattice layers. T. Soga, S. Hattori, S. Sakai, M. Takeyasu and M. Umeno p916
Monolayer heterointerfaces and thin layers (~10 Å) in $Al_xGa_{1-x}As$-GaAs superlattices grown by metalorganic chemical vapour deposition. J.M. Brown, N. Holonyak, M.J. Ludowise, W.T. Dietze and C.R. Lewis p204

VIDEO

Simple model to calculate repeater spacings on analogue optical fibre video transmission routes. D.J.T. Heatley p747
Video transmission over cabled monomode fibre at 1·523 μm using PFM with 2-PSK heterodyne detection. D.J.T. Heatley and T.G. Hodgkinson p110

WAVE PROPAGATION

Failure of scalar analyses in dielectric optical waveguides with perturbed refractive-index profile. M. Miyagi and S. Nishida p904

WAVEGUIDES

94 GHz slotted waveguide array fabricated by photolithographic techniques. B. Rama Rao p155
Broadband dual-depth *E*-plane corrugated square waveguide polariser. F. Arndt, U. Tucholke and T. Wriedt p458
Characteristics of Ti-indiffused waveguides in MgO-doped $LiNbO_3$. C.H. Bulmer p902
Composite dielectric waveguide. J. Atechian, H. Baudrand and J. Pahn p189
Design and performance of groove-guide directional couplers. J. Meissner p460
Effective refractive index and range of monomode operation for W-fibres. C.D. Hussey and F. de Fornel p346

Electromagnetic model of symmetrical five-port waveguide junction. S.P. Yeo and A.L. Cullen p214
Experimental studies of metal-clad tapered optical waveguides. S. Sakano and H. Matsumura p439
Failure of scalar analyses in dielectric optical waveguides with perturbed refractive-index profile. M. Miyagi and S. Nishida p904
Generalisation of the partial-power law (Brown's identity) to waveguides with lossy media. E.F. Kuester p456
Groove-guide directional couplers with improved bandwidth. J. Meißner p701
Improvement in radiation characteristics of coaxial feeds using a quarter-wavelength choke. A.A. Kishk, L. Shafai and A. Ittipiboon p522
Le maillage parallélipipédique et le changement de maille dans la méthode TLM en 3 dimensions. P. Saguet p223
Low-threshold current density InGaAsP/InP injection lasers with three-layer-waveguide double heterostructure ($j_{th} \simeq 0{\cdot}5$ kA/cm^2 at 300 K). A.E. Drakin, P.G. Eliseev, B.N. Sverdlov, L.M. Dolginov and E.G. Shevchenko p559
Millimetrewave groove guide with V-shaped grooves. T.K. Ho and D.J. Harris p777
Multimode *S*-parameters of planar multiport junctions by boundary element method. E. Tonye and H. Baudrand p799
Novel thick-grating beam-squeezing device in Ta_2O_5 corrugated planar waveguide. P.St.J. Russell p72
Photochromic waveguides and fibres. G.L. Tangonan, D.L. Persechini and V.L. Jones p287
Reactive ion etched GaAs optical waveguide modulators with low loss and high speed. P. Buchmann, H. Kaufmann, H. Melchior and G. Guekos p295
Temperature tuning of $LiNbO_3$ electro-optic waveguide TE/TM mode convertors. R.C. Booth, B.E. Daymond-John, P.E. Sturges and M.G.F. Wilson p1045
Ten-port graded-index waveguide star coupler fabricated by dry ion diffusion process. K. Kaede and R. Ishikawa p647
Theoretical study on the radial line transformer in a rectangular waveguide. Wu Zheng-de p256
Vectorial finite-element method without spurious solutions for dielectric waveguide problems. M. Koshiba, K. Hayata and M. Suzuki p409